NBER WORKING PAPER SERIES

SOVEREIGN BONDS SINCE WATERLOO

Josefin Meyer Carmen M. Reinhart Christoph Trebesch

Working Paper 25543 http://www.nber.org/papers/w25543

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH 1050 Massachusetts Avenue Cambridge, MA 02138 February 2019, Revised January 2022

We received very helpful comments from Laura Alfaro, Darrell Duffie, Rui Esteves, Gita Gopinath, ebnem Kalemli-Özcan, Sam Langfield, Matteo Maggiori, Vincent Reinhart, Moritz Schularick, Frank Westermann and from conference participants at the NBER IFM Summer Institute 2018, the ASSA Meetings 2015, the Macrohistory Workshop in Bonn, the Sovereign Debt Conference in Zurich, DebtCon2 in Geneva, the Financial Crises conference at the LSE, as well as at seminars at UC Berkeley, Harvard, LUISS, EIEF, and at the Universities of Cologne, Frankfurt, Humboldt, Melbourne, Munich and Oxford. We also thank the editors and four anonymous referees for many helpful suggestions. Melanie Baade, Angelica Dominguez, Carl Hallmann, Moritz Müller-Freitag, Clemens Graf von Luckner, Khanh Phuong Ho, Tim Hofstetter, Torge Marxsen, Philipp Nickol, Maximilian Rupps, Sebastian Rieger, Paul Röttger, Christopher Schang and Julian Wichert provided excellent research assistance. We thank Julian Schumacher for sharing data on missed payments in recent bond defaults. Josefin Meyer gratefully acknowledges support by the European Commission's Marie Curie Fellowship Programme under REA grant agreement no. 608129. Christoph Trebesch gratefully acknowledges financial support from the DFG Priority Programme "Experience and Expectation: Historical Foundations of Economic Behaviour" (SPP 1859) and from the Junior Researcher Fund of LMU München. All remaining errors are our own. The views expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

NBER working papers are circulated for discussion and comment purposes. They have not been peer-reviewed or been subject to the review by the NBER Board of Directors that accompanies official NBER publications.

© 2019 by Josefin Meyer, Carmen M. Reinhart, and Christoph Trebesch. All rights reserved. Short sections of text, not to exceed two paragraphs, may be quoted without explicit permission provided that full credit, including © notice, is given to the source.

Sovereign Bonds since Waterloo Josefin Meyer, Carmen M. Reinhart, and Christoph Trebesch NBER Working Paper No. 25543 February 2019, Revised January 2022 JEL No. F30,F34,G12,G15,N10,N20

ABSTRACT

This paper studies external sovereign bonds as an asset class. We compile a new database of 266,000 monthly prices of foreign-currency government bonds traded in London and New York between 1815 (the Battle of Waterloo) and 2016, covering up to 91 countries. Our main insight is that, as in equity markets, the returns on external sovereign bonds have been sufficiently high to compensate for risk. Real ex-post returns average more than 6 percent annually across two centuries, including default episodes, major wars, and global crises. This represents an excess return of 3-4 percent above US or UK government bonds, which is comparable to stocks and outperforms corporate bonds. Central to this finding are the high average coupons offered on external sovereign bonds. The observed returns are hard to reconcile with canonical theoretical models and the degree of credit risk in this market, as measured by historical default and recovery rates. Based on our archive of more than 300 sovereign debt restructurings since 1815, we show that full repudiation is rare; the median creditor loss (haircut) is below 50 percent.

Josefin Meyer Kiel Institute for the World Economy Research Area on International Finance Kiellinie 66 24105 Kiel Germany josefin.meyer@ifw-kiel.de

Carmen M. Reinhart Kennedy School of Government Harvard University 79 JFK Street Cambridge, MA 02138 and CEPR and also NBER carmen_reinhart@harvard.edu Christoph Trebesch Kiel Institute for the World Economy Research Area on International Finance Kiellinie 66 24105 Kiel Germany and CEPR and CESifo christoph.trebesch@ifw-kiel.de

1. Introduction

The battle of Waterloo in 1815 can be seen as the birthday of modern sovereign debt markets - and of their recurring boom-bust cycles. The Napoleonic Wars and the defeat of France and Spain accelerated the independence of a dozen new republics in Latin America, which quickly sought financing in London. The first emerging market debt boom, which also included the first Greek international bond, among others, ended abruptly in the financial panic of 1825. Since then, many similar cycles of lending and default have followed, often involving the same countries, again and again.

Given the frequent defaults and limited enforcement of external sovereign debt, why are investors attracted to this asset class? We tackle this question by examining how creditors have fared in sovereign debt markets over the short and long run with a focus on financial returns.² Two components are necessary to calculate total bond returns. The first of these is the price series. We collected monthly price quotations of 1,552 foreign-currency bonds issued and traded in London and New York over the past 200 years, with a total of 266,134 observations covering up to 91 countries, in an unbalanced sample.³ Because of the recurring credit events of many of the sovereigns, prices and bond characteristics are necessary but not sufficient to calculate returns. The second required component is to quantify the investor losses due to sovereign default and debt restructurings ("haircuts"), for which we have compiled an extensive database covering missed payments, debt renegotiation terms, and face value write-downs in more than 300 debt crisis episodes since 1815.⁴

We find that the ex-post returns on foreign-currency sovereign bonds compensate investors for the risks they face. Notwithstanding the defaults, wars, and global crises over the past two centuries, the average real yearly ex-post return on a global portfolio of external sovereign bonds was 6.9%. Thus, an investor entering this market with a one-year horizon can expect to receive on average a real ex-post return of almost 7% – about 4% higher than that of the "risk-free" benchmark of UK or US government bonds.⁵ Excess returns are driven by the high coupons offered in this market. Not surprisingly, returns tend to be

² External debt is defined here by currency rather than jurisdiction of issuance or residency of ownership. We focus on British pound and US dollar debt instruments and place of issue and trading (only those traded in London and/or New York). Hence, sample selection for our pricing data is not dictated by any priors other than location. Specifically, we start with emerging markets today and then move backward, adding sovereigns that have tapped London and New York markets in the past, including many of today's advanced countries such as Australia, Canada, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Portugal, and Spain.

³ London and New York were the two dominant trading centers in the 200-year sample (Michie 1987). Our country sample starts with about a dozen countries in the early19th century and grows over time, with gaps for individual countries and eras (especially the gap of the "syndicated loan era" of the 1970s and 1980s).

⁴We use the term "haircut" to describe the size of creditor losses suffered in a sovereign default and debt restructuring. This wording is in line with the international macro and sovereign debt literature (e.g., Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer 2008; Aguiar and Amador 2014). In finance, the term "haircut" is sometimes used differently, typically referring to a "repo haircut," that is, the discount on the face value of an asset when valuing it as collateral in a repo transaction (Gorton and Metrick 2012).

⁵ These results, on the whole, show a higher rate of return for this asset class than a number of the earlier studies, which are mostly based on a different methodology and a more limited sample of sovereign bonds. See Section 2.

lower in crisis-prone decades. Furthermore, the risk-return properties are in line with those of other tradable assets, in particular US and UK equities for which we also compute returns over the 200-year sample.

The results go a long way in solving a puzzle that has preoccupied the literature for decades – namely, why sovereigns can borrow again despite a history of default (Reinhart, Rogoff, and Savastano 2003; Cruces and Trebesch 2013).⁶ High-risk countries that defaulted often manage to place bonds quickly post-default. In 2016, Argentina re-accessed international markets only months after exiting its seventh default. The new issues included a 100-year bond, which led market observers to conclude that credit markets were overheating.⁷ In the past years, Africa had its own issuance boom, as formerly highly indebted poor countries (HIPCs) such as Ghana or Zambia easily placed bonds abroad. Our historical results help to make sense of these market outcomes, as this asset class is characterized by a high return-to-risk ratio. This helps our understanding of why sovereign debtors can undergo repeated cycles of over-borrowing, often followed by default and a subsequent market re-entry (i.e., serial default).

Our paper departs from the literature on sovereign debt in three main ways. First, we take a different perspective – that of an investor. The bulk of the existing work takes the borrowing countries' perspective, often focusing on the determinants and costs of default.⁸ The second is the extensive time span and geographical coverage of our study; earlier work on creditor returns has studied short samples or a limited number of countries. The third is the granularity of our data, as we trace the financial history of more than 1,500 individual bonds at a monthly level, combining historical data on bond prices, coupon payments, and haircuts due to default. The result is the most ambitious dataset of sovereign debt to date, taking further the work of Lindert and Morton (1989), Homer and Sylla (2005), and Obstfeld and Taylor (2005), among others.

We are the first to quantify the returns on external sovereign bonds with long-run pricing data, despite the fact that this is one of the largest and oldest asset classes worldwide.⁹ The likely explanation is data limitations. Studies on long-run asset returns typically use annual data of representative benchmark bonds or aggregate indices (e.g., Dimson, Marsh, and Staunten 2001; Jordà et al. 2017).¹⁰ This standard

⁶ Eaton and Gersovitz (1981), among others, assume permanent exclusion after a sovereign default, which is at odds with the data (see also Aguiar and Gopinath 2006; Panizza, Sturzenegger, and Zettelmeyer 2009; and Cruces and Trebesch 2013).

⁷ See Financial Times, June 22, 2017, "The rush for Argentina's 100-year bond points to an investment bubble."

⁸ For surveys, see Panizza, Sturzenegger, and Zettelmeyer (2009), Aguiar and Amador (2014) and Mitchener and Trebesch (2021).

⁹ Historically, bonds issued by foreign governments accounted for about 10% of all financial assets trading in London (Michie 2001). Today, foreign-currency sovereign bonds continue to be a dominant asset class, especially for emerging markets. For 2017, the BIS reports a stock of US\$1.9 trillion of external sovereign bonds (BIS 2018), about the same as total German government debt or about 10% of total gross US government debt.

¹⁰ Dimson, Marsh, and Staunten (2001) gather annual data on equities, bonds, and bills for 16 countries back to 1900. Their data on government bonds mostly builds on representative domestic currency instruments. Jordá et al. (2017) compile yearly country-level indices of asset returns, 1870-2015, for 16 countries, including housing.

approach, however, is not viable for external sovereign debt, due to the many defaults in this market and because defaults come in different varieties and can affect bonds differently, resulting in heterogeneous outcomes (Meyer 2021). A rigorous calculation of total returns on external sovereign bonds thus requires pricing data as well as details on the fate of each bond in default, in particular on the timing and scope of missed payments and detailed restructuring terms. This type of bond-level default data is much harder to collect and was not readily available prior to this study.

The second main building block is our new archive of external default and restructuring events. We compute creditor losses (haircuts) bond-by-bond and deal-by-deal and combine the information on restructuring outcomes with our monthly bond price data. Moreover, we trace missed or partial bond payments at a monthly frequency. Because, as we establish here, coupons are the main driver of total returns in this market, it is important to measure interest payments accurately, especially during lengthy default spells. What the data reveal is that sovereigns in default on principal payments often continue to service coupons in full or in part, which pushes up investor returns. Moreover, coupon payments on the same bond can vary markedly over the course of a crisis. The granular repayment track record thus allows us to build monthly total return series on a bond-by-bond basis in a consistent manner, as well as representative country and global portfolios over long time spans.

Thirdly, we compile an extensive supplementary database that provides unique insights into the liquidity of this asset class. We gathered monthly, bond-level bid-ask spreads over two centuries, covering 62% of our pricing sample (in total 165,638 observations, see Figure B3).

Our results are hard to reconcile with seminal quantitative models of sovereign default. Until recently, this literature assumed risk-neutral investors and sovereign risk premia that solely reflect the expected losses from default (e.g., Aguiar and Gopinath 2006; Arellano 2008; Mendoza and Yue 2012). When investors are risk-neutral, excess return above "risk-free" bonds should be zero in expectation. Yet, we find real excess returns that are in the range of 2% to 4% ex-post for the full global sample, although there is considerable time variation. Thus, investors typically receive a compensatory premium for holding sovereign risk that exceeds historical credit losses. This finding gives support to a growing body of quantitative work that assumes risk-averse (or uncertainty averse) creditors in this market.¹¹

The high returns we observe cannot be easily explained by historical default and recovery rates. Using our new default and restructuring database, we show that sovereign defaults do not usually wipe out the claims of private creditors. Almost all the defaults over the past 200 years have been solved by a debt exchange of old into new debt at a discount – with an average haircut of 44% and a standard deviation of

Compared to these studies, we zoom in on one asset class and cover 91 countries, 200 years at monthly frequency, and instrument-level data.

¹¹ See Barro's discussion of rare disasters with Epstein-Zin preferences (Barro 2006) and, more recently, Broner, Lorenzoni, and Schmukler (2013), Lizarazo (2013), Borri and Verdelhan (2015), Aguiar et al. (2016), Grosse Steffen and Podstawski (2016), Pouzo and Presno (2016), and Asonuma and Joo (2018).

30%. Moreover, we find that bond prices often recover relatively quickly during and after default spells, although the variation across episodes is also large. On average, creditors recoup their pre-crisis investment (measured one year before) within five years after the default; and in 25% of cases (upper quartile), investors recover their losses in less than one year. There are, of course, outlier episodes involving major upheavals such as wars, revolutions, or the break-up of empires (e.g., in Austria-Hungary, China, or Russia). However, in the majority of debt crises, investor losses are partial. Debt repudiation cases are comparatively rare.

On a more general level, our results reveal many parallels to the case of equity. As is the case for stocks, we find that sovereign external bonds show high excess returns coupled with a relatively low return volatility. The seminal work by Mehra and Prescott (1985) showed that standard asset pricing models are not able to reproduce the large empirically observed wedge between risky and riskless assets. Their contribution was followed by a stream of studies on the equity premium puzzle, largely focusing on the United States after World War II (WW2) (see Kocherlakota 1996; Campbell 2003). Compared to the literature on long-run equity returns, our analysis of external bonds covers far more countries, particularly encompassing emerging markets and developing countries. It also goes much further back.¹² There are, however, gaps in the bond pricing series of individual countries, and the market for external sovereign bonds shrinks in the Bretton Woods era of capital controls, and all but disappears during the syndicated bank lending spell of the 1970s and 1980s (our average country coverage is 70 years). There is also research on the "credit spread puzzle" for corporate bonds, typically using data from the past 30 years.¹³ The high excess returns on external sovereign bonds have received much less attention, in large part because earlier studies found little evidence of excess returns in the first place (Section 2).

Because we quantify the outcome of each default episode, our analysis moves away from the typical binary approach in the literature where a country is either in default or it is not. Like for currency or inflation crises, orders of magnitude matter. We measure the magnitude of these "credit events" both in terms of haircuts and in terms of amounts in default, which allows identifying the shades of gray across countries and time.¹⁴ The data show that credit events in this market are best described as partial defaults with re-contracting, in the spirit of Bulow and Rogoff (1989), rather than as full defaults, as is typically

¹² Barro and Ursua (2008) use returns data starting in the late 19th century for about 30 countries using Global Financial Data (GFD) as source. Dimson, Marsh, and Staunton (2001) and Jordà et al. (2017) cover 16 countries, starting in 1900 and 1870, respectively. All three contributions use annual data, as do Mehra and Prescott (1985), who focus on the United States, 1889-1978. We use monthly data and start in 1815, with a country sample starting from a dozen in the 19th century and growing over time.

¹³ Chen, Collin-Dufresne, and Goldstein (2009) and Chen (2010) study the credit spread puzzle for corporate debt and summarize the literature on this issue. Asquith, Mullins, and Wolff (1989) is an early study on the high excess returns on US junk bonds.

¹⁴ There is already ample data on the occurrence and duration of sovereign defaults (e.g., Standard and Poor's 2006, Reinhart and Rogoff 2009, or Asonuma and Trebesch 2016), but there is no long-run dataset on sovereign recovery rates thus far.

assumed (e.g., Eaton and Gersovitz 1981, Aguiar and Gopinath 2006, Arellano 2008, Broner, Martin, and Ventura 2010).

Finally, our study is the first to offer a 200-year perspective of sovereign bond pricing. Compared with Mauro, Sussman, and Yafeh (2002), for example, we add 60 years of data pre-1870, as well as the entire spell before, during, and after WW1 and WW2, when co-movement in sovereign bond prices was higher than in the relatively tranquil pre-1913 spell. Our 200-year dataset has a monthly frequency and can be explored at the global, country, and bond levels.

The paper proceeds as follows. In the next section, we review the related literature, especially work measuring sovereign haircuts and investor returns. Section 3 describes credit events and investor losses (haircuts) on external sovereign debt across two centuries, while Section 4 moves beyond defaults and documents the history of sovereign bond prices and returns over the very long run. Section 5 explores the behavior of returns around debt crises to understand investors' recoveries in this market. Section 6 focuses on risk-return comparisons across asset classes. Section 7 concludes and lays a path for future research.

2. Previous studies: Sovereign debt returns and haircuts

The related literature can be broadly grouped into two categories: papers that quantify rates of return on sovereign debt or related emerging market investments and a literature that provides estimates of haircuts and recovery rates for sovereign credit events. By and large, our results on bond returns and haircuts turn out to be similar to the existing body of work, whenever meaningful comparisons are possible. The main contribution is to provide a much more comprehensive picture, covering all countries for which external bond data were available and spanning the complete 200-year picture.

In the literature on investor returns, several earlier papers calculate internal rates of return (IRRs) to assess how creditors have fared in sovereign debt markets (i.e., until the bond is extinguished). IRRs take the perspective of a buy-and-hold investor and discount cash flows over the life span of a debt instrument (from issuance until maturity or sample end).¹⁵ IRRs have the benefit that they do not require collecting market prices, so that they can be calculated for all types of instruments, even for bonds not traded on the market. The main drawback of IRRs is that, despite requiring much data work, they provide only one data point per instrument, namely the bond's return over the entire holding period. Indeed, IRRs assume that investors buy a sovereign bond instrument at issuance and never sell it. This is unlikely to be true for most investors, today and also prior to WW2 when sovereign bond maturities typically exceeded 30 years. Price-based returns are a more flexible measure and can be used to address a much broader range of

¹⁵ Specifically, IRRs (or r_{IRR}) can be extracted from the cash flow data to yield a net present value of zero, as follows: $0 = NPV = -P_0 + \sum_{t=1}^{T} \frac{CF_t}{(1+r_{IRR})^t}$, where *T* is bond maturity, *CF_t* are debt payments (coupon and amortization) in year *t*, and P_0 is the purchasing price, that is, the issue price of the bond.

research questions. Most obviously, price-based returns can be traced over time, by computing time series of daily, monthly, or yearly returns.

Lindert and Morton (1989) conducted the most comprehensive study on long-run sovereign bond returns thus far. They compute IRRs for 10 countries between 1850 and 1983, covering more than 1,000 sovereign, sub-sovereign, and corporate bond instruments. They find average realized nominal returns of 4.5%, realized real returns of 2.5%, and excess returns of 0.4%. In Appendix B3.1, we compare our results with theirs in detail and present a conceptual section on the different return measures (using their data as cleaned by Esteves [2013]). At the bond level, we find very similar results when comparing IRRs with price-based holding period returns. At the aggregate level, however, the reported averages by Lindert and Morton (1989) are lower, for two reasons that are less of a concern in our analysis. First, two outliers (Russia and Turkey) decrease the average return in their sample. After WW1, both countries entered defaults that took decades to resolve, due to Russia's Communist revolution and the breakup of the Ottoman Empire, respectively. In our much broader sample, outliers and lengthy defaults of individual bonds carry less weight. Second, Lindert and Morton (1989) include municipal and corporate bonds, which leads to lower aggregate returns, as we show in the appendix. We focus on sovereign bonds only, which have higher returns, on average. Another reason why their averages seem lower is that Lindert and Morton (1989) show buy-and-hold returns only, while we focus on average annual portfolio returns, as is standard in the finance literature. We nevertheless show geometric returns throughout our paper and researchers using our dataset can compute holding period returns for any period of their choosing.

Eichengreen and Portes (1988, 1991) focus on the interwar years and show that these were a bad period for investing in external bonds. Over the decade of the 1920s, nominal rates of return were around 4%-5%, which is similar to what we find in the 1920s and only slightly higher than the returns on UK or US government bonds.¹⁶ For an era that predates our Waterloo starting point, Drelichman and Voth (2011) also calculate IRRs and find substantive (profitable) returns on short-term loans to King Philipp II of Habsburg Spain, despite his notorious serial defaults.¹⁷

Klingen, Weder, and Zettelmeyer (2004) study the return performance of sovereign debt in a large sample of developing countries between 1970 and 2000, including, importantly, the dominant form of lending in that era, syndicated bank loans. To estimate returns they use aggregate bank and bond flows, public and

¹⁶ These averages combine sovereign, sub-sovereign (e.g., regional), and corporate bonds. Less than 20% of bonds in Eichengreen and Portes (1988, 1991) were issued by a sovereign.

¹⁷ There is also a literature studying the overall portfolio return of British overseas investments before WW1 using price data, but with no emphasis on sovereign debt. Edelstein (1982) finds that British investors gained a higher return abroad than at home, using returns on 566 foreign stocks and bonds (private and sovereign), 1870-1913. Goetzman and Ukhow (2006) use the same data but apply modern portfolio theory. Chabot and Kurz (2010) compute returns on more than 4,000 stocks and bonds (private and sovereign) trading in the United Kingdom and the United States during 1866-1907. They report significant excess returns on foreign government bonds compared with UK government bonds. None of these contributions mentions how the numerous sovereign defaults and restructurings are accounted for.

private. On average, they find a 9% nominal return, comparable to that of US Treasury bonds at that time (zero premia), but there is substantial time variation. Appendix B3.2 shows that we get very similar results in those subsamples of their dataset for which pricing data exist. Furthermore, in Appendix B4, we add evidence on the 1970s, 1980s, and early 1990s, partly based on secondary market price data for syndicated loans 1985-1993. The results confirm those in Klingen, Weder, and Zettelmeyer (2004): sovereign debt returns were very low in the late 1980s and very high in the early 1990s.

Following large-scale debt restructurings in the early 1990s under the Brady Plan, fixed income markets reemerged as a dominant source of credit to emerging markets. The recent literature mostly explores this post-1990 sovereign bond era with an approach closer in spirit to the one developed in this paper, typically using JP Morgan's Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) country series (e.g., Broner, Lorenzoni, and Schmukler 2013; Borri and Verdelhan 2015; Andritzky and Schumacher 2018).¹⁸ The results highlight excess returns by country in the 3%-15% range, which is significantly higher than those reported by papers studying the pre-1990s and in line with our results.

A broad takeaway from this previous literature on bond returns is that, historically, emerging market debt delivered returns that were only slightly above the risk-free rate. This made it all the more puzzling why investors continue to flock to this asset class in their search for high yield. Compared with that body of research, we provide a more representative and encompassing picture of the external sovereign bond market. Our bigger sample gives less weight to individual defaulters (like Russia) or episodes that were particularly turbulent (like the Great Depression). We also disregard the (lower) returns of sub-sovereign bonds. Instead, we focus on external sovereign bonds and include all episodes for which price quotations exist, including spells with very high returns in the aftermath of wars and crises, as well as during the boom decades of the 1840s, 1860s, 1880s, 1940s, 1950s, 1990s, and the 2000s (many of these were not included in previous studies).

A necessary ingredient for the calculation of ex-post returns is to account for losses due to default or restructuring, which requires data on missed payments and recurring debt exchanges. The research on sovereign haircuts has been largely confined to the modern period (post-1970s), and this sample is dominated by defaults and haircuts on sovereign syndicated bank loans, plus about 20 recent restructurings of sovereign bonds. In pioneering work, Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006, 2008) compute investor losses in eight sovereign bond restructurings since 1998, finding haircuts in the range of 13%-73%. Using a similar approach, Cruces and Trebesch (2013), whose study encompasses 187 restructuring events of sovereign bonds and syndicated bank loans since 1978, calculate an average haircut of 38%. Moody's (2012), Asonuma, Niepelt, and Ranciere (2017), and Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch

¹⁸ Broner, Lorenzoni, and Schmukler (2013) use Bloomberg and JP Morgan EMBI data for eight countries between 1993 and 2003, covering two default spells. Borri and Verdelhan (2015) use EMBI aggregate indices for 41 emerging market countries over 1995-2011, including eight default events on sovereign bonds.

(2020) focus on about 20 bond external debt restructuring events since 1998 and report comparable average haircuts.

The study of historical haircuts has been limited to estimates for seven Latin American countries, as provided by Kaminsky and Vega-Garcia (2016) for 24 restructurings between 1815 and 1939 (average haircut of 48%), as well as by Jorgensen and Sachs (1989) on four interwar restructurings. There is of course a large literature on the incidence of defaults in history (e.g., Suter 1992; Reinhart and Rogoff 2009, and references therein). However, this literature has been silent on the magnitudes of investor losses, which shows considerable variation across episodes and over time.

A strand of research that is closely related to the default dimension, although not focused on the sovereign debt market, is the work on corporate credit events (see Duffie (2011) for an overview).¹⁹ For corporate debt, creditor recovery rates (one minus the haircut or "loss given default") are typically measured using prices around default, most often the trading price 30 days after the default event (e.g., Moody's 2011a). A limitation of this price-based approach is the arbitrariness of the dates chosen, which vary in the academic literature and across industry reports.²⁰ An alternative is the concept of "ultimate recovery," which is defined by Moody's (2007) as "the recovery values that creditors actually receive at the resolution to default, usually at the time of emergence from Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings."21 Ultimate recovery rates are the closest analog to the widely accepted estimation approach in the sovereign debt literature, in the vein of Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006) and Cruces and Trebesch (2013), according to which haircuts are computed via discounted present value cash flows at the exit from restructuring.²² The average recovery rate for US corporate bonds reported by Moody's (2007) is 37% for defaults between 1987 and 2006 (implying a haircut of 63%), while Jankowitsch, Nagler, and Subrahmanyam (2014) find an average recovery rate of 38.6% for 2002–10. This suggests that the average corporate bond haircut is 15 to 20 percentage points higher than for the typical sovereign debt restructuring.

¹⁹ This literature includes two recent long-run studies on corporate defaults by Giesecke et al. (2011) and Moody's (2011a), which go back to 1866 and 1920, respectively.

²⁰ Moody's (2011a) uses the price "roughly" 30 days after a default event. Early S&P reports use the average price 30 to 45 days post-default, while more recent S&P reports focus on exactly 30 days after a default event. Jankowitsch, Nagler, and Subrahmanyam (2014) use average prices of the first 30 days after default.

²¹ The preferred approach by Moody's is to use the trading price of the old defaulted instruments at the first available date of or after emergence from default.

²² "Ultimate" in this terminology refers to the end of the default spell, that is, realized losses in the wake of a finalized restructuring, not to when bonds finally mature. In a special report on sovereign debt, Moody's (2011b) estimates recovery rates in 16 sovereign defaults since 1998, comparing 30-day post-default bond prices with estimates based on a present value method at the exit from restructuring. They report that "the two approaches to estimating recovery values generally produce similar estimates" (p.14). In Appendix C2.3, we draw a similar conclusion for our much larger 200-year sample of haircuts and bond prices.

3. Creditor losses in historical perspective

This section shows that creditor losses due to default and restructuring events occur fairly often in external sovereign debt markets. However, the losses are almost always. Debt repudiations (unilateral debt cancelations) are rare, and defaults typically end in a negotiated settlement with haircuts well below 100%.

As explained in the introduction, we follow the international macro literature and use the term "haircut" to describe the size of creditor losses suffered in a sovereign default and debt restructuring. Finance scholars and practitioners also refer to "loss given default" (LGD), or one minus the "recovery rate" of a bond, which is exactly what our haircut estimates aim to capture for sovereign defaults. There is no consensus on the exact measurement of corporate bond recovery rates, however (see the survey by Altman 2011). Most but not all contributions use bond prices to approximate creditor losses in a corporate default, but the dating to choose the relevant bond price differs. Some contributions choose an (arbitrary) date at the start of default, for example, the bond price 90 days post-default (Moody's 2011a; Jankowitsch, Nagler, and Subrahmanyam 2014), while others focus on bond prices at the exit from default (e.g., Moody's 2007). The latter approach is sometimes called "ultimate recovery rates" and is conceptually close to ours since we compute haircuts at the restructuring date (default exit). Moreover, in Appendix C2.3 we show that our haircut estimates have a high correlation with bond prices at the start of default (for 94 cases for which prices were available).²³ In sum, our haircut estimates can be regarded as a valid measure of sovereign LGDs in the vein of existing corporate LGD databases.

3.1. Sovereign debt restructurings, 1815–2016

To estimate haircuts requires moving well beyond identifying the incidence of debt crises, as in Reinhart and Rogoff (2009) and others. We conduct a census of all distressed sovereign debt restructurings with foreign commercial creditors from 1815 to 1980. We then combine this historical sample with the updated restructuring and haircut dataset of Cruces and Trebesch (2013), which covers 1978–2013, and with Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch (2020), to add events until 2016. The result is a full sample of sovereign debt restructurings with foreign banks and bondholders for 1815–2016. To select cases, we apply the same criteria as in Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and focus on:

- (i) Distressed restructurings, defined as exchanges of debt at a loss (as in Moody's 2012).
- (ii) Restructurings of external sovereign debt, meaning bonds or loans by the central government and owed to private, foreign creditors, that is, international banks or bondholders. We do not include sub-sovereign bonds (as these are a separate asset class), private-to-private debt

²³ One can use the bond prices in our database to compute any price-based recovery rates of choice. Figure C.3 in the Appendix does so, using sovereign bond prices at the *start* of default (90 days post-default, as in Moody's 2011a), and compares them to our set of haircut estimates at *exit* from default (we compute discounted payment streams at the restructuring date). The two measures are highly correlated, suggesting that, at the entry into default, the market does well at predicting recovery rates at the exit from default.

restructurings, or those involving official creditors such as government-to-government debts (see Reinhart and Trebesch (2016) and Schlegl, Trebesch, and Wright (2019) on official restructurings). Restructurings on domestic-currency sovereign debt are not included.

- (iii) Restructurings of medium- and long-term debt. We thus exclude short-term rollovers or bridge financing deals, or other temporary arrangements between debtors and creditors (see Cruces and Trebesch [2013]).
- (iv) Finalized deals. We disregard restructurings that were agreed on but were never de facto implemented, for example, when country parliaments reject an agreement.

We rely on a wide variety of sources to compile our restructuring and haircut archive. Importantly, we focus on the annual reports of bondholder organizations that negotiated with defaulting countries in the 19th and early 20th centuries, in particular the British Corporation of Foreign Bondholders (CFB), the US-based Foreign Bondholders Protective Council (FBPC), and the French Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres. The reports provide rich details on past defaults and restructurings and are therefore our most important source. To cross-check the information by the creditor committees and to fill gaps in the data, additional sources were used, in particular annual investor reports such as Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Fortune's Epitome of the Stock and Public Funds, Kimber's Records on Government Debts and other Foreign Securities, Moody's Manuals on Foreign and American Government Securities, and the London Stock Exchange Yearbooks. In addition, we incorporate in our comprehensive database case studies from the literature, communiques of the creditor organizations, official gazettes of the debtor country, and press articles. Our integrative approach compares each data point in the restructuring agreements and the debt instruments involved across available sources.

The final sample used in the analysis includes 313 external sovereign debt restructurings in 91 countries between 1815 and 2015.²⁴ This number represents a lower bound, since we summarize multiple restructurings into a single event if they resulted from the same default event (for example, when the negotiation process of a given default results in separate restructurings for different creditor groups or bond currencies, such as restructurings of USD vs. GBP bonds; see Meyer [2021]). More specifically, to avoid, we combine a total of 358 individual restructuring into the final event sample of 313 cases, so that each default receives just one haircut estimate. We use restructuring amounts in USD as weights when combining cases. Appendix C provides more details and a breakdown by country. Figure 1 shows the yearly distribution over 200 years for the entire 358 case sample, while in the remainder of the analysis we use the final sample of 313 restructuring cases (with combined restructurings).

²⁴ For 68 of the 91 defaulters, we could also construct monthly bond price series. For the remaining 23 countries, we estimated haircuts but have no price data. In addition, we collected price data for another 23 countries that never defaulted on their external debt obligations (see Section 4), bringing the total pricing sample to 91 countries.

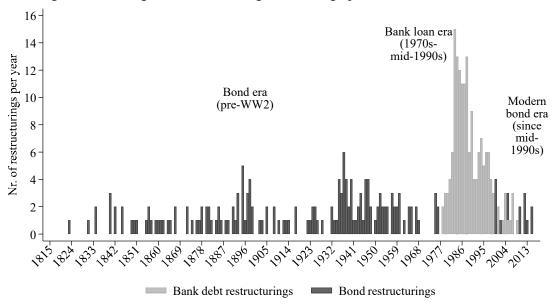


Figure 1: Sovereign debt restructurings with foreign private creditors, 1815-2016

Note: This figure shows the number of external sovereign debt restructurings (vertical axis) for each year, 1815-2016. Bank debt restructurings occur exclusively in the period 1970 to 2000. Restructurings of official debts (e.g., bilateral debt among governments or debt owed to the IMF and other official multilateral institutions) are not included. Domestic debt (local currency bonds not traded in London or New York) is not included, as this is a separate asset class.

3.2. Measuring haircuts

To measure sovereign haircuts, we follow the standard approach in the sovereign debt literature, namely that proposed by Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006, 2008) and used by Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and Moody's (2012), among others. The haircut H_t^i in restructuring *i* at time *t* is calculated by comparing the net present value (NPV) of the contractual payment streams of the *new debt* issued in the restructuring with the NPV of the *old debt* in default (accounting for arrears and cash payments). Both payment streams are discounted using the same interest rate *r* at time *t*:

$$H_t^i = 1 - \frac{Present \ value \ of \ new \ debt \ \left(r_t^i\right)}{Present \ value \ of \ old \ debt \ \left(r_t^i\right)} \tag{1}$$

This measure captures the wealth loss of an investor participating in a debt restructuring because it accounts for the characteristics of both the old and the new debt, in particular, any change in the maturity and interest structure. More intuitively, H_t^i compares the present value of the new and the old debt in a hypothetical scenario in which the sovereign keeps servicing any remaining outstanding old debts on an equal basis as the newly issued debt. Imagine a small holdout creditor who avoided a haircut and whose old, non-exchanged bonds continue to be repaid as if no default happened (akin to what happened to the $\epsilon 6$ billion holdouts on English law bonds in Greece in 2012 [Zettelmeyer, Trebesch, and Gulati 2013]). Equation (1) captures how such a holdout creditor fares in comparison with all other creditors that participated in the exchange and received new bonds at less favorable terms than the old ones. For a

meaningful comparison, the same discount rate must be applied to compute the NPV of the new bonds and the old (holdout) bonds. Both old and new bonds face the risk of another default in the future and they both benefit from the debt relief effect of the restructuring.

Haircuts are computed on a bond-by-bond basis. Because of the heterogeneous nature of the debt renegotiations, it is not possible to simplify the calculations by relying on a "representative bond." Here we use information on a total of 1,134 defaulted sovereign bonds.²⁵ To compute aggregate haircuts for each restructuring event, we build a weighted average haircut across restructured bonds and use amounts outstanding for weighting purposes.

To choose the discount rate r_t^i , we follow Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006) and Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and use the "exit yield," which is the secondary market yield of the new bonds that start trading after the restructuring. This rate reflects the expected risk of a future default on the new obligations, taking into account the success (or failure) of the restructuring that was just implemented. as well as existing liquidity conditions in that market, an issue we take up in Section 4. Whenever possible, we use the secondary market yield of country *i* in the month after the exit from default, using the bond pricing data summarized in Section 4. For 32 debt restructurings, no market yield data were available, mostly in small countries and low-income countries with no liquid bonds trading in London and New York. In these cases, we use a "worst yield" approach, by using the highest bond yield observable among non-defaulted sovereigns in London or New York at that point in time as a proxy for the country's own exit yield. Appendix C2 provides further details and shows robustness checks when using alternative discount rates. Among other checks, we apply a 10% flat rate to all deals, as well as a "risk-free" lower bound rate, by using the yield on UK or US long-term government bonds at the time of the restructuring.

To make the estimates as comparable as the data permit, we apply the same haircut computation approach across the entire 200-year span. The required simplifying assumptions are discussed in detail in Appendix C. The Appendix also discusses how we deal with the so-called "sinking fund" structure of many historical bonds, bond buyback options, gold and currency clauses, or country-break ups. Moreover, we show results for alternative haircut measures, in particular the face value (nominal reduction) haircuts and for the so-called "market haircut," which compares the face value of the old debt to the present value of the new debt. In addition, we check the correlation between our haircut estimates and bond prices around the start of default. This is relevant because, as noted above, the corporate debt literature typically uses market prices at the default onset to estimate bond recovery rates. Taken together, we find that the haircut formula and the choice of the discount rate matter, in particular for the estimated means, but the overall picture and the dispersion of haircuts across space and time is similar, irrespective of the method used.

²⁵ We have pricing data for only a subset of these defaulted bonds.

3.3. Restructurings and private creditor losses across 200 years

Figure 2 shows the main result on creditor losses, by plotting the size of haircuts (vertical axis) in restructurings of external sovereign debt between 1815 and 2016 (horizontal axis). As explained, the data since 1975 come from Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and predominantly include haircuts on sovereign bank loans (plus about 20 recent sovereign bond defaults). This study adds the preceding 160 years, and thus, haircut estimates for more than 150 bond defaults for which no data existed. Each observation represents one restructuring spell, where the size of haircuts is averaged across all instruments involved (volume-weighted). The size of the circles represents the inflation-adjusted amounts of debt affected by the restructurings (in real 2009 USD). Some of the haircuts shown are negative, but these are only 10 events, and they mostly occur at the start of debt distress.²⁶ To complement this picture, Table 1 provides summary statistics and adds information for different haircut measures.

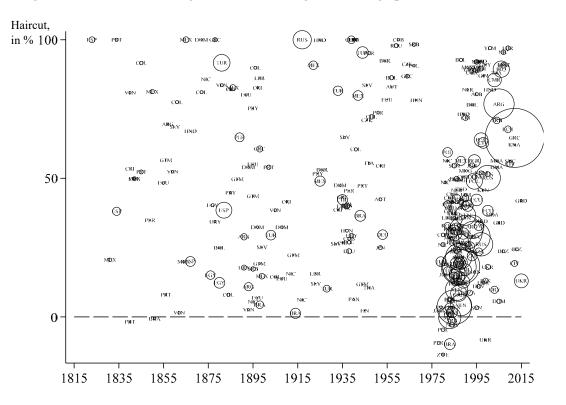


Figure 2: Haircuts in sovereign debt restructurings with foreign private creditors since 1815

Note: This figure shows the size of haircuts (as a % of debt affected) in sovereign debt restructuring spells with external banks and bondholders over the past 200 years. The calculations are based on equation (1) as well as the methodology and data sources described in the text and Appendix C. The circle size captures the amount of debt involved, adjusted for inflation (based on constant 2009 USD).

²⁶ In these early stages of a crisis, sovereigns may do what it takes to avoid a default, for example, by extending debt maturities at higher interest rates than before. These deals do not imply debt relief, but may nevertheless be beneficial for the government, at least in the short term, as these may smooth out repayment and may reduce potential roll-over risks. Often proving insufficient to deal with the debt sustainability problem, these initial deals are followed by later restructurings with larger haircuts.

There are two main insights from an analysis of the haircut data. First, there are strong recurring features over time. Over the entire 200-year span, average haircuts and their variation are surprisingly similar. The level of creditor losses averaged between 40% and 50% – with no visible time trend or outlier spells. Every decade since 1815 featured a few sovereign restructurings. The only major exception is the period between WW2 and the 1970s. This is the Bretton Woods era with closed capital accounts and very limited private cross-border lending, so that barely any new defaults or restructurings on privately held sovereign debt occurred. Since the 1980s, we have seen a sharp increase in the number of sovereign restructurings, which also owes to the fact that the number of independent countries is much higher today. The standard deviation of haircuts is large throughout the sample, at about 30%. Some deals imply low haircuts of less than 20% while others reach 80% or more. Thus, the historical haircut statistics resemble those of more recent decades, despite the fundamental changes in institutions and markets since the 19th century.²⁷

	Cases	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max			
Haircuts across time (by default-restructuring event)									
Full sample (1815-2016)	313	44	39	30	-14	100			
<i>Historical</i> sample (defaults pre-1970, only bond restructurings occurred, no bank debt)	138	51	48	32	-14	100			
<i>Modern</i> sample (defaults post-1970, incl. 152 bank debt defaults and 23 bond defaults)	175	39	34	28	-10	97			
subsample of 23 <i>recent bond restructurings</i> (note: first "modern" bond exchange is 1998)	23	37	37	21	6	77			
Alternative haircut measures									
<i>Weighted</i> haircuts, by amount restructured <i>Face value</i> haircut	313 313	39 24	30 0	27 34	-14 -15	100 100			

Table 1. Corregion	hainanta m	the family	m muirata	anaditana	$(1015 \ 2016)$
Table 1: Sovereign	naircuis w	ini ioreig	n private	creattors	(1013 - 2010)
\mathcal{O}		<i>u</i>	· 1		

Note: Some of the haircuts shown are negative, but these are only 10 events and they mostly occur at the start of debt distress (see Footnote 27). A negative face value haircut only occurred in one case: the Mexican restructuring of 1864 (-15%), since interest arrears were capitalized into new debts at a rate above 100% (for every 0.66 pounds of arrears outstanding, creditors received new bonds at a face value of 1 pound). Weighted haircuts use restructured amounts in real terms (2009 USD).

A second main insight is that debt repudiation and debt cancelations (haircuts of or close to 100%) are the exception rather than the rule. This is true even for the most tumultuous episodes of modern history, such as after the Great Depression and in the wake of major wars. The average haircut in the full sample is 44% and drops to 39% once we calculate weighted haircuts (i.e., weighted by restructuring amounts in USD). The historical average haircut is somewhat higher than that of recent decades, owing largely to the

²⁷ Like Cruces and Trebesch (2013), we obtain negative haircuts for a small subset of cases, most of which happened in the first half of the 1980s. Negative haircuts typically result from a restructuring in which the interest rate on the new debt exceeds the estimated discount rate prevailing at the time. In such cases, any lengthening of maturities will increase the present value of the new debt, instead of decreasing it (note that most deals in the 1980s involved rescheduling only). While these look like bad deals for the government, a successful agreement can buy time and avoid a disorderly default. These benefits can outweigh the drawback of accepting a deal at unfavorable terms.

fact that many of the defaults in the early 19th century and those of the 1920s and 1930s took decades to resolve. But the median historical haircut is nevertheless below 50%. In conclusion, creditor losses are mostly partial, not full. Default is not a binary (0,1) process, as usually modeled in the related literature.

Arguably, the most infamous defaults involve revolutions and debt repudiations. For instance, Lenin canceled all external debts in the wake of the Communist revolution of 1917. Other drastic cases of debt wipe-outs (full cancelations) include the Communist take-over of China in 1949 after the Maoist revolution²⁸ and Cuba in 1960 after the Castro revolution.²⁹ In addition, we identified five cases in which a new government or ruler refused to service debts incurred by a previous regime (selective cancelations): Spain 1824 (on bonds incurred by the Cortes of Cádiz), Greece after 1826 (on bonds raised by the militias fighting for independence), Portugal in 1834 (on bonds by Dom Miguel), Mexico in 1865 (by Benito Juárez, on bonds issued by Maximilian I), and the Dominican Republic in 1872 (when its Senate enacted a law repudiating external bonds). In most repudiation cases, the debts remain in default until today or were in default for more than a generation. The two exceptions are Spain and the Dominican Republic, which settled after 10 and 16 years, respectively, at haircuts of 40% and 95%. An additional noteworthy case is that of the short-lived bonds issued by the Confederate States of America in London in 1863, which were declared as "illegal and void" after the American Civil War.³⁰

Aside from revolutions and draconian regime changes, we find that haircuts are often very high when a country or empire is dissolved (see Appendix C2 for further details on how we deal with country breakups). For example, the defaulted debt of the Austrian-Hungarian Empire was only settled in the 1970s with an average haircut of 98%, while the bonds of the three Baltic countries were fully canceled after the Soviet occupation in August 1940. In the modern period, 100% haircuts are only observable for a small number of HIPCs, which defaulted in the 1980s and took nearly 30 years to settle. On the intuition for why weighted haircuts are lower, this reflects the fact that for the poorest countries, where haircuts tend to be deeper, the amounts of debt involved are usually much lower, especially since WW2.

²⁸ China's external bonds had already been in default since 1939, but only after Mao came to power were these debts declared canceled and void.

²⁹ Many other countries that saw a Communist take-over also saw long delays and very high haircuts, but explicit debt cancelations only occurred in China, Cuba, and Russia.

³⁰ The repudiation of all Confederate debts was ratified in the 14th Amendment of the US Constitution in July 1868. Its section 4 reads: "neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void." There was one Confederate bond issued in foreign currency (British sterling) in London, but that bond is not included in our main database since it was illiquid and only had about a dozen monthly pricing observations scattered over the years (see Appendix B1).

4. Sovereign bond returns, 1815–2016

4.1. Sovereign bond pricing database: Sample and sources

This section presents our newly assembled, comprehensive dataset on sovereign bond prices and explains how we compute bond returns. Compared with Section 3, we thus move beyond sovereign default and restructuring situations and instead track the performance of foreign-currency sovereign bonds using bond prices. We start in 1815, during the decade in which London emerged from the Napoleonic Wars as the world's dominant financial center (Michie 2001). While our data span until September 2017, we mainly show results through end-2016 to include only complete years.

To assemble the long-run bond pricing database, we include all external sovereign bonds for which we could find pricing information on the London or New York Stock Exchange (LSE and NYSE). In line with the above, we focus on bonds issued by central governments in foreign (USD and GBP) currency. We include bonds with a maturity of at least one year and those with a fixed coupon rate, thus dropping a small number of floating rate instruments in the modern sample. Throughout, we coded end-of-month price quotations.

We rely on several main sources of bond price data. For the pre-1870 period, we use prices from the Money Market Review, The Economist, Circular to Bankers, Course of the Exchange, and Banker's Magazine. For the 1870-1930 period, we greatly benefitted from the work by William Goetzmann and Geert Rouwenhoorst, by using their digitized bond-level pricing data from the British Investor Monthly Manual.³¹ We contribute to this collection by adding bond-level information on the timing and scope of default, that is, on missed or partial coupon and principal payments as well as the restructuring terms. We also expand that dataset forward, by 50 years, adding monthly price quotations for external sovereign bonds trading on the LSE from 1930 to 1980, as provided by The Economist and the Financial Times.

Importantly, for the interwar period and post-WW2, we are the first to code and integrate into the analysis a large dataset of prices and returns for external sovereign bonds on the NYSE, which became the main trading platform for foreign sovereigns after 1914. Specifically, we coded NYSE sovereign bond price data from the Bank and Quotation Section of the Commercial Financial Chronicle (1905–27 and 1954–78) and from the Bank and Quotation Record (from 1927–54). Taken together, the historical bond price sample spans the period from 1815 until 1980 and includes more than 900 external sovereign bonds.

For the modern (post-1990) period, we build on the extensive emerging market bond price collection by JP Morgan as part of their EMBI Global indices. EMBI data have been very widely used in the sovereign

³¹ Their dataset is hosted on the website of the International Center for Finance at Yale. A large literature has used their data and, more generally, data from the Investor' Monthly Manual, for example, Ferguson and Schularick (2006), Mauro, Sussman, and Yafeh (2002), or Mitchener and Weidenmier (2010).

debt literature, but unlike previous authors, we do not rely on the off-the-shelf country-level EMBI series but exploit the rich microdata on individual bonds that underlie the aggregate index. We focus on bonds that appear in the broadest of their indices, the EMBI Global, which are USD instruments from low- and middle-income countries with a minimum issue size of US\$500 million and "easily accessible and verifiable daily prices either from an inter-dealer broker or a certified JP Morgan source" (see JP Morgan [1999] for details).

A main advantage of using the bond-by-bond EMBI data compared to the standard country-level indices is that we get a cleaner, more homogenous sample that is consistent with our historical time series, facilitating long-run comparisons. Scrutinizing and winnowing the sample is important for our purposes because the EMBI includes many *non*-sovereign, *non*-USD (or UK pound) instruments, such as bonds issued by large public banks, as well as local-currency bonds.

Specifically, we drop all EMBI bonds issued by public companies and other sub-sovereign bonds guaranteed by the government. Furthermore, we exclude local-currency bonds, as well as a few dozen bonds in international currencies other than the USD or GBP, such as the French or Swiss franc. The resulting dataset includes more than 600 external sovereign bonds from the EMBI. Some bonds have prices as early as 1990, but the sample becomes representative only from 1995 onward when more than 40 Brady bonds were actively traded. We therefore show results for the modern period starting in 1995.

Our merged (historical plus modern) bond pricing sample thus covers 1,552 foreign-currency sovereign bonds issued by 91 countries.³² The coverage and granularity of this global dataset close to that compiled for individual advanced countries.³³ For the United States, the Chicago-based CRSP Database provides monthly instrument-level data on US Treasuries back to 1925. For England, Ellison and Scott (2020) gathered granular data on prices and issuance patterns of UK government debt 1694-2017.

When combining the bond price dataset with our archive on missed payments and debt restructurings, as described in Section 2, we match at the bond level. However, we do not have prices for all of the 1,134 bonds for which we computed haircuts, because some of the restructured bonds were not regularly traded

³² Of these, 70 defaulted on their external debt at some point between 1814 and 2016, namely, Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Austria/Austria-Hungary, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cameroon, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cuba, Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, t Egypt, El Salvador, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, Gabon, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Indonesia, Iraq, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Latvia, Lithuania, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey/Ottoman Empire, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia/Serbia, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. The remaining 21 countries never defaulted on privately-held external debt since 1815, namely Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Georgia, Ireland, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mongolia, Namibia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Slovak Republic, South Korea, Sweden, and Switzerland.

³³ See also Maggiori, Neiman, and Schreger (2020), who use granular data on hundreds of thousands of financial instruments, including sovereign bonds, to examine the choice of issuance currency.

and quoted in New York or London. Similarly, we note that only a subset of the 1,400 bonds for which we have pricing data were in default at some point. Many bonds, therefore, appear in the bond price dataset but not in our default and haircut dataset and vice versa.

Table 2 and Figure 3 provide an overview the data coverage. This is complemented by Figure B3 in the Appendix, which shows the data coverage by country. The apparent gaps in the sovereign bond price and return data series can largely be explained by the fact that countries tapped New York and London markets irregularly. In the first half of the 19th century (after Waterloo), less than 30 countries had sovereign bonds traded in London. The sample grows markedly after 1850, especially between 1870 and 1913, a period that has been termed the "first era of financial globalization" and is characterized by large-scale capital flows from London to periphery countries. After WW1, New York joined London as the second dominant financial center of the world, and our sample continues to grow, reaching the first peak in the late 1920s. By 1929, after an extended issuance boom (see, for instance, Winkler (1933) or Wynne [1951]), our sample covers more than 80% of all independent sovereigns. Specifically, more than 300 sovereign bonds by more than 50 sovereigns were actively traded in London and New York (as of 1929 there were 63 countries worldwide).

	Total			By era		
	sample	1815-1869	1870-1913	1914-1945	1946-1980	1989-2016
Number of countries covered	91	30	45	52	43	67
Share of countries covered	70.5%	73.2%	88.2%	85.2%	35.8%	51.9%
Pricing observations	266,134	12,070	74,884	78,257	44,679	56,244
Number of active bonds	1,552	140	437	507	313	641
issued in British pounds	635	140	430	335	108	0
issued in US dollars	917	0	7	172	204	641
Avg. maturity of bonds	27	33	41	40	33	16
Average coupon (nominal)	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.9	5.2	7.0
Average amount issued (nominal, in m USD)	739	29	35	35	37	1,738

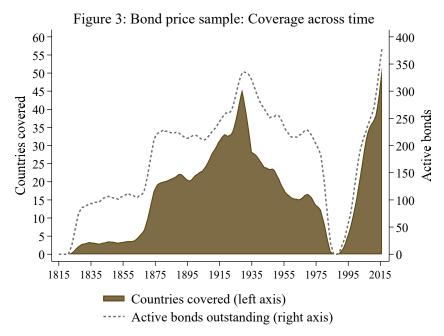
Table 2: The bond pricing database: Countries and bonds included

Note: This table shows the evolution of our sample since 1815. The coverage gap between 1980 and 1990 is explained by the fact that only very few sovereigns had outstanding foreign-currency bonds at the time (see text, Figure 3 and Appendix B4). In the 1970s and 1980s, most international lending took the form of bank loans rather than bonds, so that the bond market shrank considerably. The share of countries is given in percent of all independent countries worldwide. Average bond maturity is measured at issuance.

During the 1930s, the sample shrinks, for two very different reasons. The first reason has to do with data availability, as the Investor's Monthly Manual ceased to be published. Thus, the most important pricing source for the London market was no longer available. As a replacement, we gathered price quotes from The Economist and the Financial Times after June 1930 and until the 1980s, but these two sources do not cover all bonds trading in London at the time. The second reason is the course of global economic and geopolitical developments. The Great Depression and WW2 were accompanied by widespread capital

account restrictions and a wave of banking crises and sovereign defaults after 1929. These events led to a sharp decline in cross-border lending worldwide (Reinhart et al. 2018). Moreover, securities of enemy countries or their allies were banned from trading on the LSE and NYSE after 1939. As a result, the number of traded bonds with monthly pricing information drops to less than 200.

After 1945, during the era of financial repression and capital controls under the Bretton Woods system, the sample declines further. ³⁴ This era sees only little international private capital flows and bank lending overtakes bonds as the preferred vehicle of cross-border lending to sovereigns. As a result, between 1950 and 1990, only 25 countries issued foreign-currency bonds that were actively traded in London and New York, so our data covers a total of just 117 newly issued sovereign bonds in four decades. While sovereign bond placements stalled, the 1970s and early 1980s became the era of sovereign syndicated bank lending. Developing countries borrowed heavily from commercial banks primarily in the United States and Europe. This lending boom was followed by large-scale defaults on these debts. By the early 1980s, only a handful of countries still had outstanding bonds at the LSE or NYSE and these instruments were mostly long-maturity bonds issued in the 1930s and 1940s.

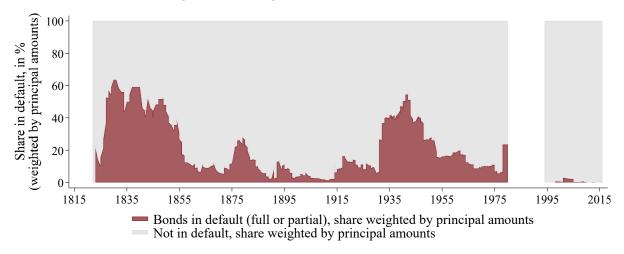


Note: The figure shows the coverage of our database by number of bonds (right axis) and countries (left axis, those with at least one active bond), for each year between 1815 and 2016. The sample includes only sovereign bonds issued in USD and GBP and traded in London and/or New York. Both lines are smoothed (5-year moving averages).

Bonds made a comeback only after the developing country debt crisis was resolved. A catalyst was the Brady Plan of the early 1990s, which involved restructuring deals that securitized the former bank loans. The newly issued sovereign bonds were traded at a discount. The resulting Brady bonds make up most of

³⁴ See Ilzetzki, Reinhart, and Rogoff (2019) on a global measure of capital controls post 1946.

our sample in the 1990s. The reemergence of an active sovereign bond market subsequently encouraged more and more emerging markets to start issuing foreign-currency bonds in London and New York. By the early 2000s, bonds had regained their once dominant position in international sovereign lending. As a result, our sample grows rapidly and reaches a second peak in 2016, with more than 300 foreign-currency sovereign bonds of 61 countries being actively traded. Further details on the sample and coverage are shown in Appendix B1.



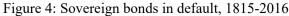


Figure 4 uses the full sample of bonds in the sample and combines it with the granular default data from Section 3. To compute shares in default, we use the bond's principal for weighting purposes (issuance amount in USD). In line with Reinhart and Rogoff (2009), we find several main sovereign default waves in the historical data, with more than 40% of external bonds in default in the 1830s, the 1870s, and following the Great Depression. The default wave of the 1980s is not captured in the graph since it involved syndicated bank loans but not bonds. In the modern sample (post-1994), bond default ratios are low in historical comparison, with small peaks during the defaults of Russia in 1998 and Argentina in 2001. From 2006 to 2016, default rates remained close to zero, comparable to the pre-WW1 spell 1900-13.

4.2. Measuring bond returns

The ex-post nominal return $R_{i,j,t}$ for bond *i* of country *j* in month *m* is driven by two main components: price changes and coupon payments. We calculate monthly total bond returns as follows:

$$R_{i,j,m} = \frac{P_{i,j,m} + C_{i,j,m}}{P_{i,j,m-1}} - 1$$
(2)

where $P_{i,j,m}$ is the price of bond *i* in month *m* and $C_{i,j,m}$ are coupon payments. As is standard practice, coupon payments are considered as accrued interest, meaning that they are equally distributed over the coupon payment period. For monthly data and quarterly coupons, we thus assume equal payouts in each

of the four months. To calculate $C_{i,j,m}$, we measure missed or partial coupon payments based on our newly collected bond-level dataset on default and restructuring outcomes (see Appendix B2). Appendix B2 also explains how we account for bond haircuts when calculating $P_{i,j,m}$, that is, how we deal with exchanges of old into new bonds at a loss. In a nutshell, to compute returns in restructuring months, we combine the old defaulted bonds and the new instruments that creditors receive in the exchange, with the implicit assumption that creditors keep the newly restructured bond in the portfolio. We then account for the share of debt written off (face value debt reductions, if any) as well as potential cash payments that are made in the wake of a restructuring (including for the settlement of past arrears). In case the restructuring only involves a rescheduling of maturities but no face value debt reduction (sometimes called "debt reprofiling"), the write-off is zero, while the change in maturities should be reflected in the secondary market price of the new bond. This also implies that the exact NPV haircut estimation approach chosen (see Section 3) is not decisive for the computation of the returns series. In fact, the haircut estimate is a snapshot at one point in time, while returns are measured continuously on a monthly level. Ultimately, the key default-related variable that matters for the returns is missed coupons, since much of the returns come from interest payments and if these are not made, total returns drop. We do not account for transaction fees or taxes (See Appendices B2 and B5 for further details).

We use *real* ex-post returns as the baseline measure, although we show results for nominal returns as well. By definition, all bonds in the sample are denominated in GBP or USD, so we need historical inflation data for the United Kingdom and the United States to compute real returns. For this purpose, we rely on the historical inflation indices provided by the Bank of England (for GBP bonds) and by the US Bureau of Labor Statistics (for USD bonds). For a USD bond, the monthly inflation rate is measured as $\pi_{US,m} =$ $(CPI_{US,m} - CPI_{US,m-1})/CPI_{US,m-1}$, so that the real ex-post return for this USD bond is given by $r_{i,j,m} =$ $R_{i,i,m} - \pi_{US,m}$. A comparable process applies to UK bonds.³⁵

To arrive at yearly global portfolio returns, 36 we compute the monthly weighted global average across all bonds actively traded in month *t*.

$$R_{m}^{portfolio} = \sum_{i=1}^{N} R_{i,j,m} * \frac{W_{i,j,m}}{\sum_{i=1}^{N} W_{i,j,m}}$$
(3)

where $w_{i,j,m}$ denotes the value-weight of bond *i* of country *j* for month *m* and $R_m^{portfolio}$ is the realized return of the global portfolio including bonds 1 to *N*. In most years, the global portfolio is comprised of a dominant currency (USD or GBP). The 19th century is dominated by GBP bonds, while the modern post-1995 sample only includes USD bonds. For some episodes, however, especially during the interwar years,

³⁵ Appendix B5.5 shows that the results are similar when using inflation rates 12 months ahead.

³⁶ Our results are similar when comparing bond prices at the beginning and end of a year (adding all within-year coupon payments) instead of annual averaging.

our portfolio contains a mix of USD and GBP bonds. If this is the case, the returns on GBP bonds and USD bonds enter without converting them into a common currency to avoid bias. This means that, for those years, we take the perspective of an investor who holds all outstanding foreign-currency bonds irrespective of whether they are denominated in USD or GBP and who is hedged against currency fluctuations between these two currencies.³⁷

In a second step, we compute yearly returns by accumulating monthly returns of month *m* and year *t*:

$$R_t^{portfolio} = \prod_{m=1}^{12} \left(1 + R_m^{portfolio} \right) - 1 \tag{4}$$

To track the return performance over time, we mainly focus on arithmetic averages. This is because arithmetic returns are the benchmark measure in earlier work on long-run asset performance, for example, in the EMBI reports or in Dimson, Marsh, and Staunton (2001). For a specific period, say, year 1 through T, the average portfolio return can be calculated as:

$$\frac{1}{T}\sum_{t=1}^{T}R_{t}^{portfolio}\tag{5}$$

where $R_t^{portfolio}$ is the realized return on a given bond *portfolio* in year *t*. As an alternative, we also compute geometric means for each bond and portfolio, meaning the annualized return.³⁸

Furthermore, as a complement, we also calculate total cumulative returns, which is particularly useful to assess returns in prespecified event windows (such as around default spells; see Section 5 and Appendix B8). The formula can be written as $\prod_{t=1}^{T} (1 + R_{i,t}) - 1$ and measures the total return of bond (or portfolio) *i* between period 1 and *T*, where *t* represents months or years. This formula can also be used to compute the holding period return, which is the return from holding the investment for a specific period of time.

To compute excess returns, we compare the total returns of each of the bonds in our sample with the returns on a "risk-free" or safe benchmark in each period. Here, we use total return series on long-term UK and US government bonds as the benchmark to calculate excess returns. We thus match the total return of each of the GBP and USD government bonds of a periphery country with the return on long-term British government gilts or US Treasury bonds at each point in time. More precisely, we calculate $RP_{i,j,t} = R_{i,j,t} - R_{safe,t}$, where $RP_{i,j,t}$ is the excess return of bond *i* of country *j* in period *t* and $R_{safe,t}$.

³⁸ There can be significant differences between arithmetic and geometric average returns, with arithmetic averages exceeding geometric ones when returns are volatile. Specifically, when returns have a lognormal distribution, the arithmetic return roughly exceeds the geometric return by one-half of the variance. The formula for the geometric return by one-half of the variance.

average return for year 1 through T is $\prod_{1}^{T} (1 + R_t^{portfolio})^{\frac{1}{T}} - 1.$

³⁷ To obtain consistent weights $w_{i,j,t}$ in portfolios with both GBP and USD bonds we convert into USD using the average exchange rates in the year of bond issuance.

is the risk-free rate, denominated in the same currency as bond *i*. Appendix A provides the sources for these risk-free rates (total return series on UK and US bonds). For completeness, we also compute excess returns vis-à-vis UK or US bills, which is useful when comparing the risk-return properties of external sovereign bonds with those of other asset classes (Section 6).

Further methodological details are discussed in Appendixes B2 and B3, including a discussion on how we deal with historical bond features such as sinking funds.

4.3. Main results on bond returns

Table 3 summarizes our main results. The table shows average yearly sovereign bond returns for our global portfolio of foreign-currency bonds over 200 years. Henceforth, we do not show returns for the period 1974 to 1994 due to a lack of representative bond pricing data in the 1970s and 1980s.³⁹ This means that the time series for the global portfolio ends in 1973 and starts again in 1995. Appendix B5 shows a number of robustness checks, such as on selection (survivorship) bias and the inflation series used.

	Re	al Returi	n	Nom	inal Ret	urn	Above Shar		
	Arithm. Mean	Geom. Mean	SD	Arithm. Mean	Geom. Mean		US/UK gov. Bonds	ratio	
Full sample, 1815-2016, yearly	6.85	5.78	15.03	7.99	7.13	13.69	4.29	0.32	
without world wars	6.99	5.99	14.50	7.69	6.87	13.21	3.94	0.30	
By era, yearly									
1815-1869	7.10	5.66	17.28	6.90	5.87	14.84	2.96	0.23	
1870-1914	6.28	5.97	8.01	6.18	5.91	7.45	3.70	0.48	
1915-1945	6.01	4.29	19.91	7.12	6.00	16.19	2.33	0.16	
1946-1973	5.85	4.91	14.52	10.15	9.19	15.12	8.07	0.52	
1995-2016	9.89	8.96	14.29	12.40	11.41	14.97	6.26	0.33	
Monthly returns, full sample	0.54	0.47	3.74	0.65	0.58	3.66	0.35	9.33	

Table 3: Returns on a global portfolio of external sovereign bonds, 1815-2016

Note: Table 3 shows average ex-post investor returns in our total sample of 91 countries and 200 years, as well as for different subsamples. The country composition is changing over time (see Appendix B1). All returns are yearly averages, except for the last line, which shows a monthly frequency. Returns and standard deviations shown are based on a global portfolio that includes all outstanding foreign-currency sovereign bonds at each point in time. Excess returns and Sharpe ratios are computed using US/UK bonds as benchmark.

In the full sample from 1815 to 2016, foreign-currency bonds show an annual ex-post real return of 6.85%, including spells of turmoil due to defaults, wars, and revolutions. The average is slightly higher (7%)

³⁹ As we explain in Section 3.1. and in Appendix B1, the 1970s and 1980s were a period dominated by syndicated bank lending to sovereigns. Barely any sovereign bonds were issued abroad. As a result, the number of countries with actively traded bonds dropped to fewer than 10 in the 1980s, making the global portfolio unrepresentative.

when dropping WW1 and WW2 (1914–18 and 1939–45). Because of the disappearance of new bond financing in the 1970s and 1980s, this sample omits the encompassing debt crisis in emerging and developing countries in the 1980s, when commercial bank loans (not bonds) occupied the center stage of the unfolding default drama. The data that does exist suggests that, during the 1980s, ex-post investor returns, were well below the historical average (see Appendix B4 for details on the 1970s and 1980s).

Nominal returns exceed real ones in the full sample, but this is driven by the period after WW1. In the 19th century, real returns tend to be higher than nominal returns, due to the many deflationary spells, including the "Great Deflation" between 1870 and 1890. The geometric total real return is lower, as usual, with an average of 5.8%. This number represents the annual compounded return of a portfolio that remained invested for almost two centuries.

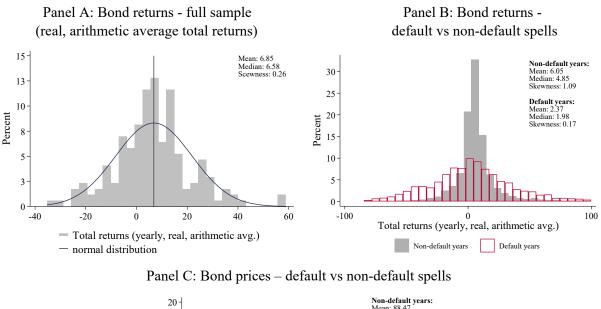
Turning to subsamples, the two main eras of financial globalization (1870–1914 and 1995–2016) stand out. The period 1870–1914 shows an average real annual return of 6.3% per year, coupled with low volatility (the standard deviation is 8%), while the modern sample shows real annual returns of almost 10%, which is above the historical average. The early 19th century sees high average real returns of about 7%, but also a high return volatility. The interwar years, with an exceptionally high incidence of defaults, show the worst risk-return ratio, with lower-than-average real returns of 6.01% (the geometric return is just 4.3%) and a standard deviation of 19.9%. The returns are lowest in the three decades following WW2, mostly due to the fact that many bonds that went into default in the 1930s continued to be nonperforming for decades. It took until the 1980s to settle all the defaults of the 1930s and 1940s, with a total of 41 restructurings.⁴⁰ At the same time, barely any bond issuances occurred, so that the averages for this era are biased downward due to selection effects.

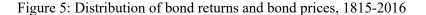
Since our sample is unbalanced, we explore the issue of survival bias and sample composition in Appendix B5.1, by focusing on 15 countries for which we have more than 100 years of data each, resulting in a more balanced sample. The returns for these 15 countries are similar to our baseline numbers that build on all 91 countries, some of which only have data for a few years. This alleviates concerns that our main finding is biased due to sample issues.

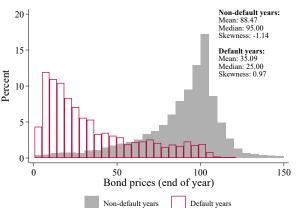
The observed returns can mainly be attributed to coupon payments (gains from interest) rather than price changes (capital gains). Around 70%, or 5.6 percentage points, of the nominal yearly return of 8.0% over the past 200 years is due to coupon payments. Coupons are the main driver of returns in each decade, roughly contributing between 4 and 8 percentage points to the ex-post nominal returns. Appendix B5.2. provides further details on coupon versus price effects.

⁴⁰ At the end of World War 2, there were still only 69 sovereign nations.

Figure 5 explores the distribution of returns in our global bond portfolio. We examine the distribution because the standard deviation can understate the degree of risk due to a skewed distribution with fat tails. The return distribution does not look overly skewed. Despite some positive and negative outliers, the plot for the full sample (Panel A) is roughly in line with a normal distribution (which is also true for the monthly data). We nevertheless compute adjusted Sharpe ratios, to account for volatility, skewness, and kurtosis (the differences are small; see, for example, Section 6).







Notes: This upper part of this figure shows the distribution of yearly real returns. Panel A uses aggregate yearly returns based on the global sovereign bond portfolio. Panel B uses bond-level data and distinguishes between years in default and non-default years. Panel C shows the distribution of bond prices as reported in the primary sources (mixing USD and British Pound prices) for default and non-default years and also using bond-level data.

In default years (Panel B), the distribution differs markedly, with a lower average real return and much fatter tails. However, the coefficient for skewness remains close to zero, suggesting that years of investor losses and years of recoveries balance each other out in normal times and in crisis times (see also Section 4 on bond performance following a default). Furthermore, Panel C shows that there is much more skew

when looking at bond prices only. During default, the average bond price is just 35 USD or GBP, with a strong left skew. In non-default years the average price is 89 and the distribution has a right skew.

To allow for different investment horizons, we next turn to holding period returns (HPRs). Table 4 shows average HPRs across years and countries (for completeness, we start on a quarterly basis). After 10 years, the mean HPR in our full sample is 94%, with a median of 84.7%. The upper bucket (75th percentile) shows a 126.5% real return over 10 years, while the lower bucket (25th percentile) shows a cumulative return of 59.5%. We also show geometric and arithmetic means per year. Over time, the geometric mean decreases due to the occurrence of defaults. In contrast, the returns using arithmetic averaging remain in the range of 6 to 7% per year.

	Quarterly (Q1-Q4)			Yearly (years 1-10)										
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Mean (arithmetic, cumulative)	2.7	3.9	5.3	6.8	6.8	14.7	22.9	31.3	40.8	50.3	60.3	70.8	81.8	94
p75	6.3	8.6	12.6	14.4	14.4	27.3	41	55.8	64.7	77.4	85.3	100.1	110.6	126.5
Median	2.7	3.9	4.4	6.6	6.6	12.4	18	25.6	32.3	40.9	51.3	61.7	71.5	84.7
p25	-0.3	-1.2	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5	1.8	3.7	6.1	14.5	21.5	31.2	39.8	48.5	59.5
Mean (arithmetic, avg. per period)	2.7	2	1.8	1.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5
Mean (geometric, annualized)	2.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5

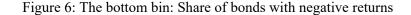
Table 4: Holding period returns on a global portfolio of external sovereign bonds, 1815-2016

Note: This table shows holding periods ranging from Q1 to year 10. The average geometric mean is reported for quarterly holding periods on a quarterly basis, that is, it gives the average, real compounded return for one quarter. For the annual holding periods, the geometric mean states the average, annualized return for the specific holding period. All return statistics are based on a global portfolio of outstanding foreign-currency sovereign bonds.

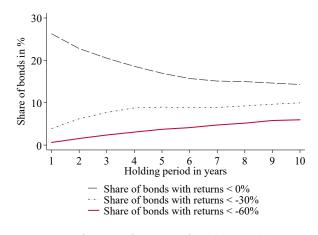
Figure 6 zooms in on the subsample of the worst-performing bonds, in which the repudiation cases figure prominently. We calculate the share of bonds with negative real compounded returns after different holding periods. In the full sample, in year one, more than 26% of the observations see negative returns, and this drops to below 20% in year 10 (Panel A). Moreover, there are about 10% of observations with substantial losses, showing a negative return of -30% or worse, as well as a small but growing share of bonds with returns between -30% and -60%. Observations in this bottom bin are dominated by spells after the Great Depression and around WW2, for example, in many Communist countries (China, Russia, and Eastern Europe), which saw a large initial collapse in bond prices and defaults that persisted for decades.

In the modern (post-1995) period, the share of bonds with negative returns is much lower than in the historical sample (Panel B), partially reflecting the relative absence of full repudiation cases. After three years, only about 7% of the country observations remain in negative territory. The share with very low

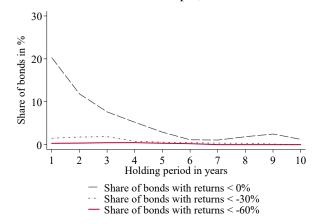
returns (-30% to -60%) is below 1% initially and decreases to zero percent which includes the long and severe Argentine default, as well as the years following the financial crisis of 2007–08. Thus, over the decades since the crisis of the 1980s, only a small subgroup of bonds saw protracted losses.



Panel A: Full sample, 1815-2016



Panel B: Modern sample, 1995-2016



Note: This figure shows the share of country bond portfolios with a negative, annual real return over different holding periods (years 1 to 10). Panel A includes all years, while Panel B focuses on the modern (post-1995) sample.

4.4. Returns by country: The role of credit history and risk

This section shows bond returns for individual countries and by country groups, in particular for the group of serial defaulters. The returns by country or group are averaged across all active bonds in the subsample and volume-weighted, analogous to the construction of the global portfolio. We also show excess returns above "risk-free" bonds as described above, using UK and US government bonds as the benchmarks for bonds issued in GBP and USD, respectively.

We start with a group of 51 "serial defaulters." These are countries that have defaulted on their external debt at least twice since 1815 (or independence).⁴¹ Appendix B5.4 shows that the results are similar when using a stricter definition of serial defaulters, that is, for countries with at least three or at least four defaults. The second group of 40 countries ("Others") includes non-defaulters and one-time defaulters.⁴² The default data are from Reinhart and Rogoff (2009), updated by Reinhart and Trebesch (2016) and here.

	Arithmetic mean (annual)	Geometric mean (annual)	SD	Excess return (mean, above UK/US bonds)
Total Sample (1815-2016)				
Serial defaulters	7.1	5.8	16.8	4.6
Other countries with ext. bonds UK/US government bonds	5.6 2.9	5.1 2.5	10.4 9.3	3.4
Early 19th Century (1815-1869)				
Serial defaulters	7.0	5.5	17.8	2.9
Other countries with ext. bonds	5.8	5.4	10.1	1.8
UK government bonds	5.1	4.6	10.2	
Pre-WW1 (1870-1913)				
Serial defaulters	6.6	6.2	9.4	4.1
Other countries with ext. bonds	5.3	5.2	4.0	2.6
UK government bonds	2.5	2.5	3.9	
Interwar (1920-1937)				
Serial defaulters	6.8	4.8	21.2	-2.8
Other countries with ext. bonds	10.5	9.4	16.5	1.0
US government bonds	6.5	5.9	11.5	
Today (1995-2016)				
Serial defaulters	9.9	9.0	14.5	6.3
Other countries with ext. bonds	7.4	7.1	9.3	4.9
US government bonds	4.0	3.7	8.2	

Table 5: Bond returns by country group and era

Notes: This table shows summary statistics of yearly total real returns on foreign-currency sovereign bonds across 200 years for different country groups. Serial defaulters had two or more external defaults or were in default for a very long time (their share of years in default since independence is above the sample median of 20%). Other countries are those that never defaulted or only for a brief period (share of years in default below the median). Excess returns above UK/US bonds are computed at the bond level.

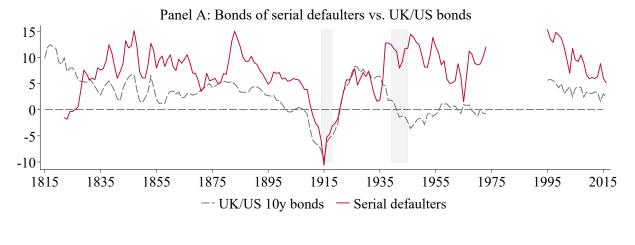
Table 5 shows summary statistics for the three groups, (i) serial defaulters, (ii) "other" sovereigns that issued debt in USD and GBP abroad, and (iii) "risk-free" US or UK long-term government bonds. The

⁴¹ Specifically, the group includes Argentina, Austria/Austria-Hungary, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, , Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Cuba, Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, , Finland, Gabon, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Indonesia, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines , Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Serbia/ Yugoslavia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Turkey/Ottoman Empire, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Zimbabwe.

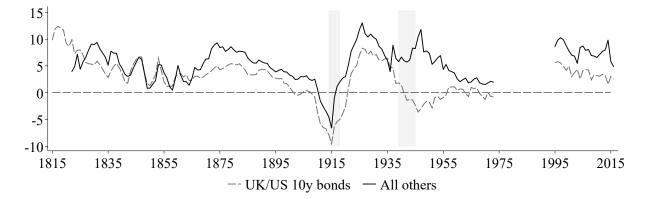
⁴² Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Cameroon, Canada, Croatia, Denmark, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Georgia, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Latvia, Lebanon, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mongolia, Namibia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Slovak Republic, South Korea, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Vietnam, Zambia.

UK/US series is spliced, by combining the real yearly returns on long-term UK gilts until 1918 with the return series on 10-year US Treasuries for the subsequent 100 years (see Appendix A for sources). We switch to US bonds after WW1 because New York overtakes London as the world's main financial center during the interwar years, but the series looks similar if we consider both series over the entire 200-year span and simply use the average of US and UK long-term government bond returns. As a complement, Figure 7 shows 10-year moving average returns for each of the groups since 1815.

Figure 7: Trends in sovereign bond returns, 1815-2016







Note: This figure shows time series of 10-year (-5/+5) moving-average returns on external sovereign bonds across 200 years and on UK/US bonds (with 10-year maturity or more, see Appendix). The shaded bars represent WW1 and WW2. The country groups are summarized in the text above. Serial defaulters are those with two or more external defaults or with protracted defaults.

The main takeaway from Table 5 and Figure 7 is that sovereign bonds of serial defaulters provided significantly higher returns compared with UK/US government bonds as well as compared with "other" periphery countries that have never defaulted, or only briefly. Serial defaulters show higher excess returns in the full sample and in most sub-eras, except for the interwar years, when bonds of center countries perform better. Furthermore, Panel B in Figure 7 confirms that bonds of "other" periphery sovereigns have higher returns than UK/US bonds, except in the first half of the 19th century. This pecking order is

also observable for the standard deviation of returns, which is highest for serial defaulters (in all eras), followed by that of "other" periphery sovereigns and that of UK/US bonds. The findings suggest that investors are compensated (primarily via rich coupons) for the incremental risk they take when holding bonds of volatile countries with a bad credit history.

Country	Real return			Geo	metric 1	return	Excess return	SD of real returns	Sharpe ratio	Skew. of real return	Years with bond
	Full sample		1994- 2016	Full sample		1994- 2016	Full sample	Full sample	Full sample	Full sample	returns
Cote d'Ivoire°	15.9		15.9	13		13	16.2	26.9	0.59	0.98	14
Ecuador	15.5	9.3	27.5	6.8	4.1	12.2	13.2	53.9	0.24	3.38	56
Switzerland*	14.8	14.8		14	14		9	15.2	0.54	2.27	10
Pakistan°	14.6		14.6	8.6		8.6	15.7	41.5	0.37	1.87	13
Estonia*	14	14		4.8	4.8		13.4	48.2	0.26	1.34	33
Nigeria°	13.5		13.5	11.9		11.9	12.6	20	0.64	1.13	17
Ukraine°	12.8		12.8	6.8		6.8	13.5	37.2	0.35	1.06	15
Iraq°	12.5		12.5	8.5		8.5	13.9	32.6	0.41	1.28	10
Finland (interwar)*	11.9	11.9		9.1	9.1		9.7	26.9	0.38	1.48	39
Costa Rica	10.4	10.9	1.5	5.6	5.8	1.2	8.6	34.6	0.26	1.12	91
Serbia/Yugoslavia	10.2	10.6	7.5	5.1	5	5.2	9.7	33.3	0.28	0.8	70
Poland	9.9	11.3	7.3	3.8	2.2	7	9.6	37.8	0.25	1.57	66
Mexico	9.8	10.1	8.1		5.8	7.9	8.1	31.2	0.25	2.8	146
Germany*	9.2	9.2		4.7	4.7		8.2	37.2	0.21	3.18	65
France (interwar)*	9.1	9.1		7.9	7.9		8.1	16.1	0.52	0.01	31
Philippines°	9.1		9.1	8.7		8.7	9	10.1	0.91	0.18	20
Venezuela	8.9	7.1	14.6	6.3	4.7	11.3	6.5	24	0.28	0.41	90
El Salvador	8.7	9.2	6.5	5.1	5.1	5.5	7.7	29.8	0.24	2.09	70
Czechoslovakia*	8.7	8.7		4.9	4.9		8.4	26.1	0.31	0.33	44
Brazil	8.3	8	10.1		6.1	9	6.2	20	0.33	1.15	145
Dominican Republic	8.3	8.1	8.9	3.7	2.9	6	6.9	31.6	0.22	0.9	56
Turkey	8.3	8.3	8.1	5.3	4.8	7.5	5.8	24.3	0.26	0.24	87
Colombia	8.3	8.3	8.1	4.6	4.1	7.7	6.4	28.7	0.24	1.02	126
Portugal*	8.3	8.3		6.3	6.3		5.4	20	0.32	0.24	114
Guatemala	8.1	8.4	3.5	4.8	4.9	3.4	5.1	28.1	0.19	1.57	77
Argentina	8	7.3	12.3		5.9	6.3	5.8	21.3	0.29	1.04	137
Greece*	7.8	7.8		4.3	4.3		5.6	28	0.21	0.91	128
Haiti*	7.8	7.8		6.5	6.5		7.2	16.6	0.45	0.24	22
Morocco	7.7	3.7	8.9	7.3	3.7	8.4	6.9	9.7	0.74	0.66	18
Zimbabwe*	7.6	7.6		7.2	7.2		4.5	9.5	0.54	0.66	17
Nicaragua*	7.6	7.6		6.7	6.7		4.4	13.9	0.37	0.04	38
Uruguay	7.5	7.7	5.8	5.7	6	3.7	6.2	18.9	0.34	0.2	114

Table 6: Sovereign bond returns by country

Japan*	7.4	7.4		5.9	5.9		5.6	19.9	0.29	2.82	99
Lebanon°	7.3		7.3	7.1		7.1	7.9	6.8	1.04	1.66	16
Panama	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.1	5.6	6.8	7.2	14.6	0.47	-0.67	46
Cuba*	7.1	7.1		5.8	5.8		6.2	17.2	0.38	1.35	72
Chile	7	7.3	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.2	5.1	20.5	0.26	0.71	150
Paraguay	6.9	7	5	2	1.9	4.9	3.7	34.6	0.11	1.64	57
Italy*	6.9	6.9		3.9	3.9		4.2	22.2	0.21	1.3	103
Netherlands*	6.5	6.5		6.4	6.4		3.1	5.1	0.88	-0.17	25
Indonesia°	6.4		6.4	5.6		5.6	7.3	13.6	0.51	0.69	12
Egypt	6.2	6.4	5.2	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.1	12.8	0.41	0.52	93
Sweden (pre- WW2)*	6.1	6.1		5.3	5.3		2.7	13.7	0.32	3.26	66
Spain*	6	6		3.6	3.6		3.7	23.4	0.17	2.02	131
Bulgaria	6	4.6	10.9	0.8	-1.6	10	5.3	34.8	0.16	1.42	88
Hungary	5.8	5.9	5	2.7	2.5	4.6	4.6	26.1	0.18	1.36	107
Croatia°	5.7		5.7	5.4		5.4	6.2	8.6	0.74	1.27	11
Honduras	5.6	5.4	11.2	0.9	0.5	11.1	3	30.2	0.1	0.3	71
Russia	5.6	4.4	13.9	0.6	0.1	3.8	3.4	34.9	0.1	3.11	150
Denmark*	5.5	5.5		4.2	4.2		3.7	17.6	0.23	1.56	92
Malaysia°	5.2		5.2	5.2		5.2	4.9	4.5	1.06	0.64	10
Belgium*	5.2	5.2		4.1	4.1		4	16.2	0.25	2.45	83
Vietnam [°]	5.2		5.2	4.7		4.7	6.1	10.6	0.53	0.35	11
Peru	4.8	4.2	8.1	1.8	0.8	7.6	3.4	25.2	0.14	0.68	124
Norway*	4.6	4.6		3.7	3.7		3	14.7	0.22	1.46	93
Romania	4.4	16.8	3.2	3.8	3.8	3.1	14.8	79.6	0.18	4.88	78
Thailand	4.4	4.3	5.5	3.5	3.3	5.4	2.8	14.5	0.3	1.88	51
South Africa	4.3	3.9	5.7	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.6	10.4	0.39	1.5	89
Austria*	3.9	3.9		0.5	0.5		4.7	25.8	0.19	0.45	41
Ireland*	3.8	3.8		3.2	3.2		2.6	10.4	0.32	0.14	24
New Zealand*	3.7	3.7		3.3	3.3		1.6	9.8	0.29	1.7	93
Australia*	3.6	3.6		3	3		2	12	0.2	2.17	101
Canada*	3.1	3.1		2.7	2.7		1.5	9.3	0.3	1.71	96
Bolivia	2.5	1.5	7.3	-3.3	-5.3	7.2	-0.2	28.6	-0.01	-0.87	24
China	2.1	1.8	4.3	-1.1	-1.8	4.2	0.8	26.7	0.03	2.4	103
Cross-country	77	7.2	0.6	E 1	4.2	()	C A	22.2	0.25	1.26	(0)
average Cross-country	7.7	7.2	8.6	5.1	4.2	6.8	6.4	23.2	0.35	1.26	68
median	7.4	7.3	7.4	5	4.5	6.6	5.8	21.3	0.29	1.15	70

Notes: The table shows average annual real ex-post returns by country, using arithmetic averages across all bonds outstanding at each point in time (country portfolios). Only countries with 10 or more years of data are included. For countries marked with (*) we only have historical bond returns (in the sample 1815-1973). This applies to many of today's advanced economies which have stopped issuing external sovereign bonds in London or New York and borrow domestically instead. For countries marked with a circle (°) we only have returns in the modern sample (1995-2016). See Appendix B1 for a detailed overview of the years covered by country and on how we deal with country break-ups and country mergers when splicing the long-run country series (e.g., Austria-Hungary, Ottoman Empire, Prussia-Germany).

We next look at returns at the country level. Table 6 reports yearly real average returns for all countries for which we have more than 10 years of bond price data. Countries are ranked by average real returns. We also show the standard deviation of returns, average excess returns (above UK/US bonds), as well as the number of sovereign default events and the share of years in default. The country comparison is complicated by the fact that some countries, including most advanced countries, no longer issue government bonds in London or New York. Moreover, some countries only entered international capital markets recently and, for individual countries, there are years or even decades without pricing data, resulting in an unbalanced sample. Appendix B1 provides details on data coverage.

The results in Table 6 are consistent with our findings so far. Sovereign bonds of countries with a history of serial default tend to show higher returns, but also higher volatility. ⁴³ The returns look surprisingly high even for countries that have defaulted multiple times and over long periods, such as Argentina, Brazil, Ecuador, Greece, Mexico, Ukraine, or Venezuela. These countries feature long-run excess returns between 4% and 12%. It is also remarkable that not a single country in Table 6 shows a negative arithmetic return, on average, and only two countries have negative excess returns (Bolivia and China).

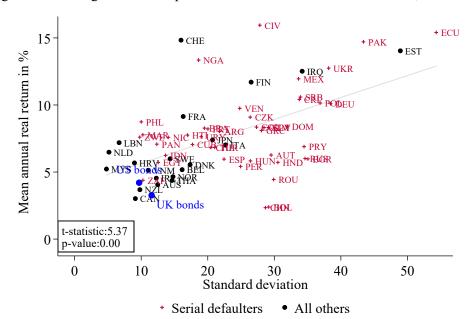


Figure 8: Sovereign risk-return profiles: Returns and standard deviations, 1815-2016

Notes: This figure plots real, average total returns on country-level portfolios of sovereign external bonds against their standard deviation. The data come from Table 6, covering countries with 10 years or more of bond price data.

To visualize the risk-return patterns, Figure 8 plots the mean annual real ex-post return against its standard deviation by country. The typical serial defaulter (marked in red) features average yearly returns in the range of 5%-10% and a standard deviation of returns above 20%. For other periphery countries (without a history of default), the average returns are lower, as is the standard deviation. We also show observations

⁴³ In the current environment of near zero interest rates in advanced economies, coupons on many of the serial defaulters are in the 6-10 percent range.

for "risk-free" UK and US government bonds (marked in blue) using the full 200-year series for both countries (the average yearly real return is 3.4% for US bonds and 4.1% for UK bonds, with standard deviations of 12% and 10%, respectively).

Figure 9 focuses on country credit histories and plots the average yearly real ex-post bond returns on the vertical axis against the total number of external sovereign default events (on private external debt) since 1815 on the horizontal axis, using the updated Reinhart and Rogoff (2009) default data. Similar to Figure 7, we find that bond returns increase in the riskiness of a country, as measured by the number of past defaults. In Appendix B7, we add to these results with a capital asset pricing model (CAPM) analysis. Serial defaulters have higher betas, as bond returns for these countries are more sensitive to US/UK stock market conditions.

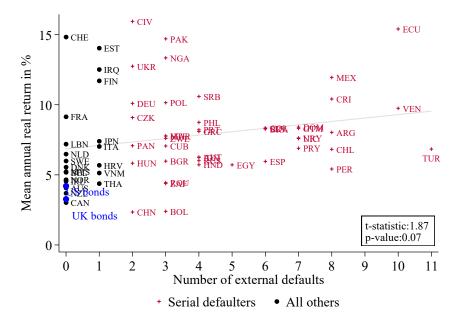


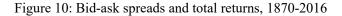
Figure 9: The role of credit history: Returns and default frequency, by country, 1815-2016

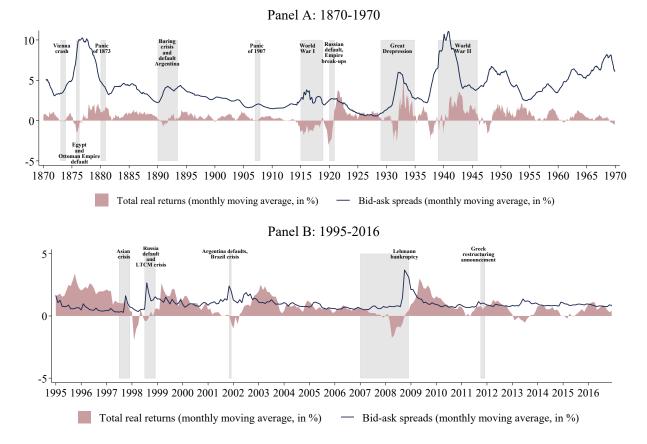
Notes: This figure plots real, average total returns on country-level portfolios of sovereign external bonds against the total number of defaults since independence by that country on the horizontal axis. The data come from Table 6, covering countries with 10 years or more of bond price data. The default data from Reinhart and Rogoff (2009) and updated in Reinhart and Trebesch (2016).

4.5. Liquidity of the sovereign bond market over the past 200 years

This section gives a brief overview on sovereign bond market liquidity over 200 years, as proxied by bidask spreads (additional insights are provided in Appendix B6). To complement our main database of prices, haircuts and returns, we gathered a large additional dataset of bid and ask bond prices. The resulting bid-ask spread series cover all countries in our sample, but with some gaps, in particular in the first half of the 19th century (see Figure B3). In total, we could gather monthly, bond-level bid-ask spreads for 62% of our pricing sample (165,638 out of 266,134 observations). For historical bonds traded on the London Stock Exchange, we follow Alquist (2010) and Chavaz and Flandreau (2017) and use the spread between the so-called "business done" and the "closing price" as a proxy for bid-ask spreads (71,108 observations).

Using these data, we compute $spread_{i,t} = \frac{P_{i,t}^{Ask} - P_{i,t}^{Bid}}{\frac{1}{2}(P_{i,t}^{Ask} + P_{i,t}^{Bid})}$, which represents the spread of bid and ask prices, $P_{i,t}^{Bid}$ and $P_{i,t}^{Ask}$, of bond *i* in month *t*. We then compute an aggregate proxy for market liquidity by averaging the time series of bond-level, bid-ask spreads in our global portfolio on a monthly level as follows: $MarketLiquidity_t = \frac{1}{N_t} \sum_{i=1}^{N_t} spread_{i,t}$, where N_t is the number of bonds *i* trading in month *t*.⁴⁴





Note: This graph shows monthly bid-ask spreads (blue line) and total real returns (red shaded) for the global external bond portfolio. Both series are computed as 12-month moving-average (-6/+6). The shaded grey bars represent major crises, wars, and global shocks.

Figure 10 shows a 200-year time series of monthly bid-ask spreads and total returns for our global bond portfolio, with two key insights. First, the figure suggests that the liquidity of this asset class may importantly depend on global events, often originating or affecting the financial centers. Average bond liquidity declines markedly during global wars and financial crises, with bid-ask spreads spiking in the

⁴⁴ The graph looks very similar when using weighted average bid-ask spreads (e.g. weighted by issuance amounts).

initial months of the shock. WW2 had a particularly lasting impact, as market liquidity never fully recovered after 1945, with average bid-ask spreads remaining at a level far above those in the 1920s. Also, idiosyncratic crises affected aggregate market liquidity, for example the Ottoman and Egyptian defaults in the 1870s, the Russian default in 1998, or the Argentine defaults in the 1890s and early 2000s.

Second, total returns tend to be higher when bid-ask spreads are high, except for the first months of major shocks, when returns collapse while bid-ask spreads spike. On average, higher risk is associated with lower market liquidity. Appendix B6 confirms this using bond-level data, as average returns are significantly higher for less liquid bonds. The difference between the most liquid and least liquid bonds is large and statistically significant, especially in the historical sample, which is in line with Alquist (2010) and Chavaz and Flandreau (2017), who also find a substantial sovereign bond liquidity premium. An indepth analysis of sovereign bond market liquidity over the full 200 years is left for future research.

5. Investor performance around debt crises: Returns, defaults, and haircuts

This section studies the link between bond returns, defaults, and haircuts, by combining the data on debt restructurings and creditor losses from Section 3 with those on bond prices and returns from Section 4.

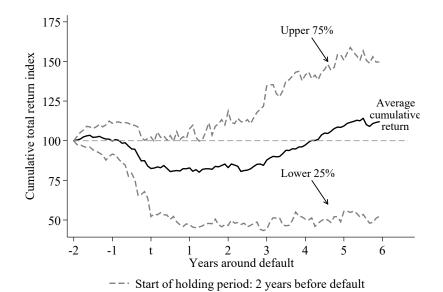


Figure 11: Bond returns around sovereign defaults

Note: This figure shows total cumulative returns on sovereign external bonds around default events, using real, monthly return data and taking into account losses due to missed coupons and haircuts. The total return series are normalized to one in year two (24 months) prior to the default. The bold black line shows the average across all defaulted bonds, while the dotted grey lines show upper and lower quartiles. We include all 92 default episodes for which we have sufficient pricing data before and after the default.

Figure 11 shows a time series of total returns around all the sovereign bond default events in our sample for which we have sufficient bond price data, in the run-up and the aftermath of default. These are 92 cases of a total of 161 sovereign bond defaults in the sample. (This exercise does not include the many defaults on bank loans for which no prices exist; see Figure 1.) The total cumulative return series is

indexed to two years (24 months) prior to the default. The bold black line shows the average across all bonds in the global portfolio, while the dotted grey lines show the upper and lower quartiles.

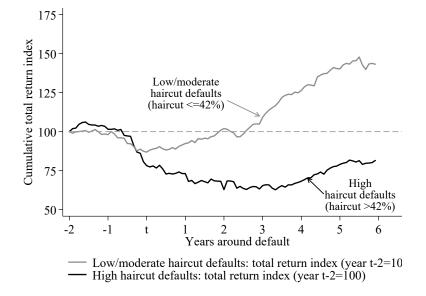


Figure 12: Returns around default: High vs. low haircut cases

As expected, sovereign bonds perform badly in the wake of a default event. The total cumulative return drops by about 15% initially and then stagnates for a few years, as debt crises tend to linger for nearly eight years, on average (Reinhart and Rogoff 2009). Investors who enter two years pre-default break even four years after the initial default date, on average, thus recouping the losses suffered with delay (this can be described as a U-shaped recovery). However, the variation is large. About 25% of all defaults (upper quartile) see barely any drop in total returns and investors increase their invested capital by 50% five years after the default, on average. In contrast, cases in the bottom 25% (lower quartile) do *not* show a recovery; the pattern is L-shaped, as six years after the first default, investors are still in negative territory, far from breaking even. Almost all the defaults in the bottom quartile occur in the historical (pre-WW2) period, including defaults that took decades to settle. Since the 1990s, only the bond defaults of Argentina in 2001 and Ecuador in 2008 produced long-lasting creditor losses. Specifically, it took investors until 2016 to break even in Argentina (15 years) and about five years after Ecuador's 2008 default. We also check holding period returns around default, using geometric instead of arithmetic average returns. The takeaway is similar to that in Figure 10, as investors entering two years prior to the default break even about five years after that event, meaning that the geometric average turns positive.

Figure 12 uses the same data but compares defaults with "high" and "low/moderate" haircuts. Defaults with a haircut above 42% (the median in this sample of 92 cases) are categorized as "high" haircut cases, while those with haircuts below 42% are categorized as "low/moderate." The decline in investor returns is much smaller for low-haircut cases. On average, losses are recouped within three years after the initial default. In contrast, investors hit by deeper defaults wait more than six years, on average, to break even.

To complement the aggregate picture, Appendix B8 shows cumulative total return series for 15 serial defaulters across different eras and world regions. One example is the debt crisis of Russia in 1998, which has been extensively studied (Duffie, Pederson, and Singleton 2003). It is well-known that bond prices collapsed after August 1998. What has received less attention, however, is that investors that held onto the defaulted bonds fully recovered the losses by 2001, after Russia exited its two-year default spell. Moreover, those staying invested in Russian foreign-currency bonds more than doubled their investment by 2003. On the opposite side of the spectrum are the bond "disasters," like Russia after 1917 or Chile after the Great Depression. These cases illustrate how investors can be stuck in a default for decades, without bond price recovery or coupon payments.

To move beyond default episodes, Figure 13 compares annual average real ex-post returns on sovereign bonds (accounting for any losses due to defaults or haircuts) with the annual average haircuts, in the historical bond period (1815–1973) and the modern period (1995–2016). In the historical period, the average return on our global portfolio of external bonds was 6.5%. This compares to an average investor loss due to bond restructuring events (haircuts) of just 1.2% across years. In the modern period, average yearly real returns were 9.9% and average yearly haircuts were 0.8%. Over the past 200 years, returns on bonds in normal times offset losses during debt restructurings by a wide margin.

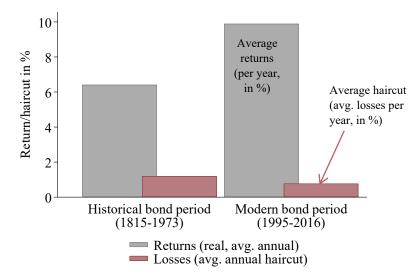


Figure 13: Returns vs. haircuts across years - historical and modern sample

Note: This figure shows mean ex-post real returns on our global portfolio of foreign-currency sovereign bonds and compares it to the size of haircuts, both computed as yearly averages. Results are shown separately for the historical period (1815-1973, left panel) and for the modern period (1995-2016, right panel). To calculate average yearly haircuts, we consider only bond restructurings, thus dropping many restructurings of sovereign bank loans of the 1980s and 1990s.

6. Comparison with other asset classes

In this section, we compare the returns on external sovereign bonds from our new database with those of other major asset classes traded on UK and US capital markets. As in the previous analysis, we use a global portfolio time series of returns on all active foreign-currency sovereign bonds in the sample, weighted by debt amounts.

6.1 Data preamble

For comparison, we start with "risk-free" assets in financial centers. Specifically, we use returns on US and UK three-month Treasury *bills* as well as US and UK long-term government *bonds*. The time series of US and UK sovereign bonds and UK bills are gathered for the full 200-year sample. For bills, the data for the 19th century are approximated using commercial bills and related rates (US Treasury bill rates data start in 1919, and for the UK in 1900; see Appendix A). For stocks, we use a spliced total return index for the UK (FTSE) and for the US (S&P index), both from 1815 onward. To measure total returns on US corporate bonds, we use the S&P AAA Corporate Bond Price Index, which is available over 1900–84 and combine this with the Bank of America US Corporate AAA Bond Index from 1985 onward. More details on the data sources are shown in Appendix A.

In addition to the US and UK series, we draw on the cross-country return database by Jordà et al. (2017), which covers 16 advanced countries over 1870–2015. We use their data to compute advanced country returns on domestic sovereign bonds as well as equities. Specifically, we first convert their local currency return series on bonds and equities into US dollars, using their exchange rate data. In a second step, we compute yearly average returns using equal weights for the 16 countries since 1870.

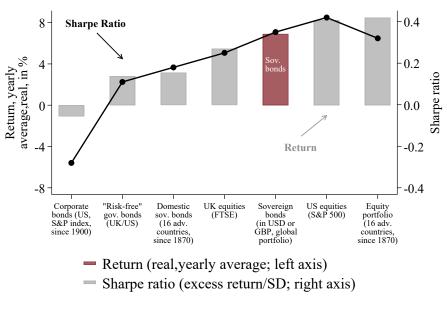
To compute excess returns, we use two approaches. First, we benchmark against monthly UK or US Treasury *bills*, depending on the currency denomination of the respective bond or asset. Using bills facilitates the comparison across asset classes, including to long-term US/UK government bonds. Moreover, most of the earlier work on long-run returns uses bills as the benchmark, for example, Dimson, Marsh, and Staunton (2001) or Jordá et al. (2017). However, as an alternative, we also report excess returns above long-term UK or US *bonds*, which has been our approach so far but is less standard in the literature comparing asset classes. In what follows, the resulting excess returns series are also used to compute commonly used metrics in this literature, such as standard deviations and Sharpe ratios.

6.2. Results on asset comparisons

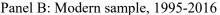
Table 7 shows the results for the full sample, as well as for the modern period subsample (1995–2016). Figure 14 visualizes these findings, by focusing on average returns and their respective Sharpe ratios

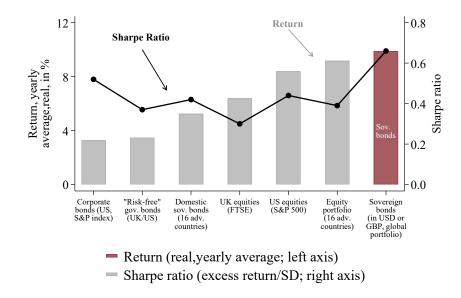
across asset classes. Since the distribution of returns deviates slightly from the normal distribution, we also report adjusted Sharpe ratios in Table 7, with the results being similar. ⁴⁵





Panel A: Full sample, 1815-2016





Note: This figure shows average annual real ex-post returns and Sharpe ratios (based on the time series of excess returns vis-à-vis US/UK bills) for the full sample period (Panel A) and for the modern period (Panel B) for different asset classes/portfolios. Table 7 shows the underlying numbers.

⁴⁵ To calculate adjusted Sharpe ratios we follow standard practice so that $\text{Sharpe}_{adj} = \frac{\text{excess return}}{\mu - Z * \sigma}$, with $Z = \left(z_c + \frac{1}{6}(z_c^2 - 1)S + \frac{1}{24}(z_c^3 - 3z_c) - \frac{1}{36}(2z_c^3 - 5z_c)S^2\right)$ where z_c corresponds to the Z-score of the confidence interval (here: 95%) and μ , σ , S and K are the mean, variance, skewness and kurtosis of the returns. "Excess return" denotes the return above the risk-free assets (US/UK bonds or bills). Z represents a penalty factor for negative skewness and excess kurtosis.

Table 7: Asset class comparison across 200 years

	Real total returns	Nominal total	Real total returns	SD (nom.,	Benc UK/U	chmar US bi			enchmai /US bo i	
	(yearly, arithm.)	returns (yearly, <i>arithm</i> .)	(yearly, <i>geom</i> .)	arithm. return)	Excess Sh return ra		Adj. Sharpe ratio	Excess return	Sharpe ratio	Adj. Sharpe ratio
External sovereign bonds (global portfolio)	6.85	7.99	5.78	15.03	4.75 0).35	0.38	4.29	0.32	0.35
US equities (S&P 500)	8.49	9.22	6.81	18.78	6.15 0	0.32	0.38	4.24	0.23	0.26
UK equities (FTSE)	5.47	6.48	4.55	14.04	3.07 0	0.25	0.28	2.53	0.21	0.23
US corporate bonds (S&P AAA, since 1900)	-1.09	1.05	-1.41	7.89	-1.59 -(0.28	-6.99	-2.82	-0.65	-12.43
Domestic sovereign bonds (16 adv. countries, since 1870)	3.15	4.40	2.56	10.73	1.64 0	0.18	0.29	0.21	0.02	0.04
Equity portfolio (16 adv. countries, since 1870)	8.25	9.65	6.95	16.41	6.75 0	0.42	0.46	5.31	0.29	0.36
US Treasuries	4.25	4.87	3.84	9.44	1.29 0	0.21	0.19			
UK government bonds	2.94*	3.88	2.39	10.98	0.55 0	0.07	0.08			
US bills (3-m, since 1835)	2.05**	3.27	1.90	5.37						
UK bills (3-month)	2.39***	3.45	2.21	6.24						

Panel A: Full sample, 1815-2016

Panel B: Modern sample, 1995-2016

	Real total	Nominal total	Real total	SD (nom.,	UK	nchma /US bi	ills	U	enchma K/US bo	nds
	returns (yearly, <i>arithm</i> .)	returns (yearly, <i>arithm</i> .)	returns (yearly, <i>geom</i> .)	arithm. return)	Excess return	Sharpe ratio	Adj. Sharpe ratio	Excess return	.1	
Sovereign bonds (in USD or GBP, global portfolio)	9.89	12.4	8.96	14.29	9.52	0.66	0.68	6.26	0.33	0.45
US equities (S&P 500)	8.40	10.85	6.76	18.13	7.96	0.44	0.58	4.93	0.22	0.36
UK equities (FTSE)	6.38	8.50	5.15	15.57	4.78	0.30	0.47	1.71	0.09	0.17
US corporate bonds (S&P AAA)	3.29	5.64	3.82	5.82	2.85	0.52	0.69	-0.18	-0.04	-0.04
Domestic sovereign bonds (16 advanced countries)	5.23	7.55	4.70	10.95	4.69	0.42	0.57	1.54	0.15	0.19
Equity portfolio (16 advanced countries)	9.17	11.50	6.71	21.72	8.63	0.39	0.51	5.48	0.20	0.32
US Treasuries	3.47	5.81	3.14	8.48	3.03	0.37	0.60			
UK government bonds	4.66	6.76	4.33	8.51	3.07	0.38	0.50			
US bills (3-month) UK bills (3-month)	0.44 1.59*	2.72 3.61	0.42 1.56	2.10 2.76						

Note: The table shows average yearly arithmetic and geometric returns of our global portfolio of external sovereign bonds as well as for other asset classes / portfolios. See text for sources and further details. ***, **, and * indicate statistical significance at the 1%, 5% and 10% level (t-test for difference in returns compared to our sov. bond portfolio).

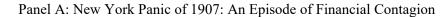
Across the two centuries under study, a global portfolio of external sovereign bonds shows favorable riskreturn properties compared with other financial assets, with substantial variation in relative performance across time. On average, only US equities and the portfolio of advanced country equities show a higher return. In the full sample, the return on external sovereign bonds is significantly higher than that of US corporate bonds, UK equities, US or UK government bonds and that of the portfolio of domestic sovereign bonds from 16 countries. Our external bond portfolio also shows a high Sharpe ratio, on the same level as US equities, and exceeding that of the other asset classes. The CAPM analysis in Appendix B7 further suggests that the beta for this asset class is low, especially in the historical sample (well below 0.5), suggesting that external bonds provided a diversification service with respect to US/UK equities.

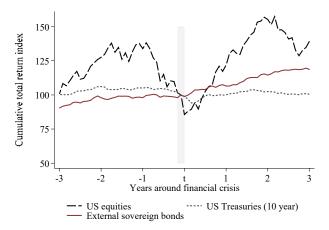
In the modern period (post-1994), foreign-currency sovereign bonds fare even better (Panel B in Figure 14 and Table 7). The Sharpe ratio is highest among the asset classes under study and the returns exceed those on US and UK equities, on US corporate bonds, and on advanced country equity and domestic bond portfolios. High average coupon rates during the modern period coupled with the paucity of serious credit events have delivered a high ex-post return for this asset class in the past three decades. However, this does not imply that this benign combination is set to become the "new normal" for the sovereign bond market, as rising debt difficulties in developing countries can morph into defaults abruptly (Reinhart, Reinhart, and Trebesch 2018).

6.3. Total returns during major financial crises

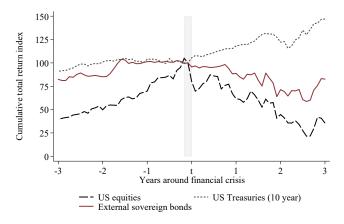
We next examine the performance of each asset class around selected major crises in financial center(s) that have different features, as to their global effects. In particular, we compare the cumulative total return of US stocks, US Treasuries, and external sovereign bonds (our sample of serial defaulters) three years before and after (i) the New York Panic of 1907 (crash month: October), (ii) the Great Depression (crash month: October 1929), and (iii) the recent Financial Crisis (crash month: Sept. 2008). Figure 15 shows the resulting monthly return series, indexed to 100 in the starting month of the crisis. The results from these case studies are broadly in line with the aggregate statistics summarized above. External sovereign bonds show higher cumulative returns than stocks in two of the three spells (by the end of year three). The returns on our global portfolio also tend to be less volatile than those of stocks. Compared with US Treasuries, external sovereign bonds fare better in 1907, but significantly worse returns compared with US bonds at the height of the crisis, but subsequently show a much better performance.

Summing up, these findings suggest that sovereign bonds of periphery countries can provide investors with a viable diversification strategy and, absent a surge in the incidence of default, comparatively high returns. The high average coupon payments on external sovereign bonds help to stabilize total returns when prices are volatile.

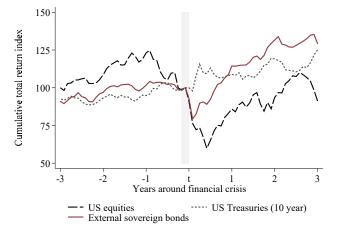




Panel B: Great Depression: A Global Crisis



Panel C: Global Financial Crisis of 2008: An Advanced Economy Crisis



Notes: This figure shows a cumulative real return index around three financial crisis events: the New York Panic 1907, starting in October, the Great Depression (dated on Black Tuesday in October 1929) and the Global Financial Crisis (culminating in September 2008). The series are indexed at 100 in the starting month of the crisis. The series on external sovereign bonds is based on the sub-sample of serial defaulters (see Section 4 for details).

7. Conclusion

We show that the history of external sovereign bonds is a history of frequent investor profits and occasional losses. Defaults and haircuts have been a recurring feature in this market, but on average investors were compensated for the risks they took also when compared with other asset classes such as equity. We have uncovered an excess return over the past two centuries, which we deem as informative about the attitude of investors toward risk. The observed ex-post spreads are wide, even taking into account losses associated with default and debt restructuring. Central to this finding are the comparatively rich coupons offered by this asset class.

The data we have compiled will allow for a reassessment of how markets price sovereign risk and how investors form beliefs about crash probabilities in emerging markets. A growing literature emphasizes expectations errors on the part of global investors. During periods of optimism and financial stability, creditors may become dismissive of the possibility of default and expect full repayment of the rich coupons offered in this asset class, resulting in lending booms. This recurrent pattern of "market exuberance" is integral to the narrative in Reinhart and Rogoff (2009) and is explored theoretically in Gennaioli and Shleifer (2018). Future work could use our data to test these notions, as well as new and old asset pricing theories, in particular models of long-run risk (Bansal and Yaron 2004) and disaster risk (Barro 2006; Gabaix 2012).

The paper will also facilitate research on sovereign defaults and their resolution (e.g., Broner et al. 2014; Corsetti, Erce, and Uy 2018; Erce and Mallucci 2018; Gourinchas, Martin, and Messer 2018; Lorenzoni and Werning 2018; Aguiar et al. 2019). In particular, we see the need to reexamine our results from the vantage point of debtor countries and with a view to debt sustainability. What is the appropriate scope of debt relief when countries fall into debt distress? How can serial restructurings and delays in crisis resolution be reduced? And, importantly, what motivates countries to pay the large observed premia to their foreign creditors?

References

- Aguiar, Mark and Manuel Amador (2014). Sovereign Debt. In: Gopinath, Gita, Elhanan Helpman, and Kenneth Rogoff (ed.) *Handbook of International Economics*, Vol. 4, Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 647-687.
- Aguiar, Mark, Manuel Amador, Hugo Hopenhayn and Iván Werning (2019). Take the Short Route: Equilibrium Default and Debt Maturity. *Econometrica*, 87(2), 423-462.
- Aguiar, Mark and Gita Gopinath (2006). Defaultable Debt, Interest Rates and the Current Account. Journal of International Economics, 69(1), 64-83.
- Aguiar, Mark, Satyajit Chatterjee, Harold Cole, and Zachary Stangebye (2016). Quantitative Models of Sovereign Debt Crises. In: Taylor, John B. and Harald Uhlig (ed) *Handbook of Macroeconomics*, Vol. 2, Saint Louis: Elsevier, pp. 1697-1755.
- Alquist, Ron (2010). How important is liquidity risk for sovereign bond risk premia? Evidence from the London stock exchange. *Journal of International Economics*, 82(2), 219-229.
- Altman, Edward I. (2011). Default Recovery Rates and Lgd in Credit Risk Modelling and Practice. In: Lipton, Alexander and Andrew Rennie (ed) *The Oxford Handbook of Credit Derivatives*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp 39-66.
- Amador, Manuel (2012). Sovereign Debt and The Tragedy of the Commons. Mimeo.
- Andritzky Jochen R. and Julian Schumacher (2018). Long-Term Returns in Distressed Sovereign Bond Markets: How Did Investors Fare? Paper presented at the 2018 VfS conference.
- Arellano, Cristina (2008). Default Risk and Income Fluctuations in Emerging Economies. American Economic Review, 98(3), 690-712.
- Asonuma, Tamon and Hyungseok Joo (2018). Sovereign Debt Restructurings: Delays in Negotiations with Risk Averse Creditors. Mimeo.
- Asonuma, Tamon and Christoph Trebesch (2016). Sovereign Debt Restructurings: Preemptive or Postdefault. *Journal of the European Economic Association*, 14(1), 175-214.
- Asonuma, Tamon, Dirk Niepelt, and Romain Ranciere (2017). Sovereign Bond Prices, Haircuts and Maturity. NBER Working Paper 23864.
- Asquith, Paul, David W. Mullins, and Eric D. Wolff (1989). Original Issue High Yield Bonds: Aging Analyses of Defaults, Exchanges, and Calls. *Journal of Finance*, 44(4), 923-952.
- Bansal, Ravi and Amir Yaron (2004). Risks for the Long Run: A Potential Resolution of Asset Pricing Puzzles. *Journal of Finance*, 59(4), 1481-1509.
- Bank of International Settlements (2018). BIS Quarterly Review, March 2018

- Barro, Robert J. (2006). Rare Disasters and Asset Markets in the Twentieth Century. *Quarterly Journal* of Economics 121(3), 823-866.
- Barro, Robert J. and José F. Ursua (2008). Macroeconomic Crises since 1870. Brookings Papers on Economic Activity, Spring, 255-350.
- Borri, Nicola and Adrien Verdelhan (2015). Sovereign Risk Premia. Mimeo.
- Broner, Fernando, Aitor Erce, Alberto Martin, and Jaume Ventura, 2014. Sovereign Debt Markets in Turbulent Times: Creditor Discrimination and Crowding-out Effects, *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 61(C), 114-142.
- Broner, Fernando, Guido Lorenzoni, and Sergio L. Schmukler (2013). Why Do Emerging Economies Borrow Short Term? *Journal of the European Economic Association*, 11(s1),67-100.
- Broner, Fernando, Alberto Martin, and Jaume Ventura (2010). Sovereign Risk and Secondary Markets. *American Economic Review*, 100(4), 1523-55.
- Bulow, Jeremy and Kenneth S. Rogoff (1989). A Constant Recontracting Model of Sovereign Debt. *Journal of Political Economy*, 97(1), 155-178.
- Campbell, John Y. (2003). Consumption-based Asset Pricing, In: Constantinides, George M., Milton Harris and René M. Stulz (ed). *Handbook of the Economics of Finance*, Burlington: Elsevier, pp. 803-887.
- Chabot, Benjamin R., and Christoph J. Kurz (2010). That's Where the Money Was: Foreign Bias and English Investment Abroad, 1866–1907. *Economic Journal*, 120(547), 1056-1079.
- Chavaz, Matthieu and Flandreau, Marc (2017). "High & Dry": The Liquidity and Credit of Colonial and Foreign Government Debt and the London Stock Exchange (1880–1910). The Journal of Economic History, 77(3), 653-691.
- Chen, Long, Pierre Collin-Dufresne, and Robert S. Goldstein (2009). On the Relation Between the Credit Spread Puzzle and the Equity Premium Puzzle, *Review of Financial Studies*, 22(9), 3367-3409.
- Chen, Hui (2010). Macroeconomic Conditions and the Puzzles of Credit Spreads and Capital Structure. *Journal of Finance*, 65(6), 2171-2212.
- Corsetti, Giancarlo, Aitor Erce, and Timothy Uy (2018). Debt Sustainability and the Terms of Official Support. CEPR Discussion Paper 13292.
- Cruces, Juan J. and Christoph Trebesch (2013). Sovereign Defaults: The Price of Haircuts. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, 5(3), 85-117.
- Dimson, Elroy, Paul R. Marsh, and Mike Staunton (2001). *Triumph of the Optimists: 101 Years of Global Investment Returns*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

- Drelichman, Mauricio and Hans-Joachim Voth (2011). Serial Defaults, Serial Profits: Returns to Sovereign Lending in Habsburg Spain, 1566–1600. *Explorations in Economic History*, 48(1), 1-19.
- Duffie, Darrell (2011). Measuring Corporate Default Risk. Oxford: Oxford University Press
- Duffie, Darrell, Lasse Pedersen, and Kenneth Singleton (2003). Modeling Sovereign Yield Spreads: A Case Study of Russian Debt, *Journal of Finance*, 58(1), 119-159.
- Eaton, Jonathan, and Mark Gersovitz (1981). Debt with Potential Repudiation: Theoretical and Empirical Analysis. *Review of Economic Studies*, 48(2), 289-309.
- Edelstein, Michael (1982). Overseas Investment in the Age of High Imperialism: The United Kingdom, 1850-1914. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Eichengreen, Barry and Richard Portes (1988). Foreign Lending in the Interwar Years: The Bondholders' Perspective. CEPR Discussion Paper No 273.
- Eichengreen, Barry and Richard Portes (1991). After the Deluge: Default, Negotiation, and Readjustment during the Interwar Years. In: Eichengreen, Barry and Peter H. Lindert, *The International Debt Crisis in Historical Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, pp. 12-47.
- Erce, Aitor and Enrico Mallucci (2018). Selective Sovereign Defaults. International Finance Discussion Papers 1239, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- Ellison, Martin and Andrew Scott (2020). Managing the UK National Debt 1694–2018. American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics 12 (3): 227-57.
- Esteves, Rui (2013). The bondholder, the sovereign, and the banker: sovereign debt and bondholders' protection before 1914. *European Review of Economic History*, 17(4), 389–407.
- Fang, Chuck, Julian Schumacher, and Christoph Trebesch (2020). Restructuring sovereign bonds: holdouts, haircuts and the effectiveness of CACs. ECB Working Paper No 2366.
- Ferguson, Niall, and Moritz Schularick (2006). The Empire Effect: The Determinants of Country Risk in the First Age of Globalization, 1880–1913. *Journal of Economic History*, 66(2), 283-312.
- Gabaix, Xavier (2012). Variable Rare Disasters: An Exactly Solved Framework for Ten Puzzles in Macro-Finance. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 127(2), 645-700.
- Gennaioli, Nicola and Andrei Shleifer (2018) A Crisis of Beliefs: Investor Psychology and Financial Fragility, Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Giesecke, Kay, Francis A. Longstaff, Stephen Schaefer, and Ilya Strebulaev (2011). Corporate Bond Default Risk: A 150-year Perspective. *Journal of Financial Economics*, 102(2), 233-250.
- Goetzmann, William N. and Andrey D. Ukhov (2006). British Investment Overseas 1870-1913: A Modern Portfolio Theory Approach. *Review of Finance*, 10(2), 261-300.

- Gorton, Gary and Andrew Metrick (2012). Securitized banking and the run on repo. *Journal of Financial Economics*, 104(3), 425-451.
- Gourinchas, Pierre-Olivier, Philippe Martin, and Todd E. Messer (2018). The Economics of Sovereign Debt, Bailouts and the Eurozone Crisis. Mimeo.
- Grosse Steffen, Christoph and Maximilian Podstawski (2016). Ambiguity and Time-Varying Risk Aversion in Sovereign Debt Markets. DIW Berlin Discussion Paper No. 1602.
- Homer, Sidney and Richard Sylla (2005). A History of Interest Rates. Hoboken: John Wiley & Sons.
- Ilzetzki, Ethan, Carmen M. Reinhart, and Kenneth S. Rogoff (2019). Exchange Rate Arrangements in the 21st Century: Which Anchor Will Hold? *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 34(2), 599-646.
- International Center for Finance (2018). *Historical Financial Research Data: Investor's Monthly Manual* 1869-1929. New Haven: Yale University.
- Jankowitsch, Rainer, Florian Nagler, and Marti Subrahmanyam (2014). The Determinants of Recovery Rates in the US Corporate Bond Market. *Journal of Financial Economics*, 114(1), 155-177.
- Jordà, Òscar, Katharina Knoll, Dmitry Kuvshinov, Moritz Schularick and Alan M. Taylor (2017). The Rate of Return on Everything, 1870-2015. NBER Working Paper 24112.
- Jorgensen, Erika, and Jeffrey Sachs. (1989). Default and Renegotiation of Latin American Foreign Bonds in the Interwar Period. In Eichengreen, Barry and Peter H. Lindert (ed.) *The International Debt Crisis in Historical Perspective*, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, pp. 48-85.
- J.P. Morgan (1999). Introducing the J.P. Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Index Global (EMBI Global).
- Kaminsky, Graciela L. and Pablo Vega-García (2016). Systemic and Idiosyncratic Sovereign Debt Crises, Journal of the European Economic Association, 4(1), 80-114.
- Klingen, Christoph, Beatrice Weder di Mauro, and Jeromin Zettelmeyer. (2004). How Private Creditors Fared in Emerging Debt Markets, 1970-2000. CEPR Discussion Paper No 4374.
- Kocherlakota, Narayana (1996). The Equity Premium: It's Still a Puzzle. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 34(1), 42-71.
- Lindert, Peter H. and Peter J. Morton. (1989). How Sovereign Debt Has Worked. In: Sachs, Jeffrey (ed.) Developing Country Debt and Economic Performance, Volume 1: The International Financial System, University of Chicago Press, Chicago & London, pp. 39–106.
- Lizarazo, Sandra (2013). Default Risk and Risk Averse International Investors. *Journal of International Economics*, 89(2), 317-330
- Lorenzoni, Guido and Iván Werning (2018). Slow Moving Debt Crises. Mimeo.
- Maggiori, Matteo, Brent Neiman, and Jesse Schreger (2020). International Currencies and Capital Allocation. *Journal of Political Economy*, 128(6), 2019-2066.

- Mauro, Paolo, Nathan Sussman, and Yishay Yafeh (2002). Emerging Market Spreads: Then Versus Now. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 117(2), 695-733.
- Mehra, Rajnish and Edward C. Prescott (1985). The Equity Premium: A Puzzle. *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 15(2), 145-161.
- Mendoza Enrique and Vivian Yue (2012). A General Equilibrium Model of Sovereign Default and Business Cycles, *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 127(2), 889-946.
- Meyer, Josefin (2021). Domestic vs. Foreign Debt: Discrimination in Sovereign Debt Restructurings. Mimeo.
- Michie, Ranald (1987). The New York and London Stock Exchanges, 1850–1914. London: Allen and Unwin.
- Michie, Ranald (2001). The London Stock Exchange: A History. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Mitchener, Kris J. and Christoph Trebesch (2021). Sovereign Debt in the 21st Century. NBER Working Paper 28598, forthcoming, *Journal of Economic Literature*.
- Mitchener, Kris J., and Marc D. Weidenmier, (2010). Supersanctions and Sovereign Debt Repayment. *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 29(1), 19-36.
- Moody's (2007). Ultimate Recovery Database.
- Moody's (2011a). Corporate Default and Recovery Rates, 1920-2010. Special Comment.
- Moody's (2011b). Sovereign Default and Recovery Rates, 1983-2010. Special Comment.
- Moody's (2012). Investor Losses in Modern-Era Sovereign Bond Restructurings. Special Comment.
- Obstfeld, Maurice, and Alan M. Taylor (2005). *Global Capital Markets: Integration, Crisis and Growth*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Panizza, Ugo, Federico Sturzenegger, and Jeromin Zettelmeyer, (2009). The Economics and Law of Sovereign Debt and Default. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 47(3), 651-98.
- Pouzo, Demian and Ignacio Presno (2016). Sovereign Default Risk and Uncertainty Premia. *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, 8(3), 230-66.
- Reinhart, Carmen M. and Kenneth S. Rogoff (2009). *This Time is Different: Eight Centuries of Financial Folly*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press.
- Reinhart, Carmen M., Kenneth S. Rogoff and Miguel A. Savastano. (2003). Debt Intolerance, *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, 34(1), 1-74.
- Reinhart, Carmen M., Vincent Reinhart, and Christoph Trebesch (2018). Capital Flow Cycles: A Long, Global View. Mimeo.

- Reinhart, Carmen M. and Christoph Trebesch (2016). Sovereign Debt Relief and its Aftermath. *Journal* of the European Economic Association, 14(1), 215-251.
- Schlegl, Matthias, Christoph Trebesch and Mark L.J. Wright (2019). The Seniority Structure of Sovereign Debt. NBER Working Paper 25793.
- Standard & Poor's (2006). Default Study: Sovereign Defaults At 26-Year Low, To Show Little Change In 2007. In: Standard and Poor's RatingsDirect, September 28.
- Sturzenegger, Federico and Jeromin Zettelmeyer (2006). Debt Defaults and Lessons from a Decade of Crises. Cambridge: The MIT Press.
- Sturzenegger, Federico and Jeromin Zettelmeyer (2008). Haircuts: Estimating Investor Losses in Sovereign Debt Restructurings, 1998-2005. Journal of International Money and Finance, 27(5), 780–805.
- Suter, Christian (1992). Debt Cycles in the World-Economy: Foreign Loans, Financial Crises, and Debt Settlements, 1820-1990. Boulder: Westview Press.
- Winkler, Max (1933). Foreign Bonds: An Autopsy; a Study of Defaults and Repudiations of Government Obligations, (New York: Roland Swain Company).
- Wynne, William H. (1951). *State Insolvency and Foreign Bondholders*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Zettelmeyer, Jeromin, Christoph Trebesch and Mitu Gulati (2013). The Greek Debt Restructuring: An Autopsy. *Economic Policy*, 28(75), 513-563.

Online Appendix to "Sovereign Bonds since Waterloo" Meyer, Reinhart, Trebesch (QJE)

Overview:

Appendix A: Financial and macroeconomic data

Appendix B: Bond prices and investor returns (starting on page A4)

Appendix C: Debt restructurings and haircuts (starting on page A42)

Appendix A: Financial and macroeconomic data

This Appendix lists the data sources on financial and macroeconomic variables used in the paper.

Three-month UK bills, monthly, since 1815

The 3-month UK bill return index in the 19th century builds on data by GFD and includes observations from commercial bills (open market rates of discount). For the years 1815-1823 the data comes from Homer (1967). For 1824-1857, the series is retrieved from the NBER Macrohistory database that draws on the open market rates reported in the UK "Parliamentary papers". For 1857-1899 the bills data comes from The Economist and the Investor's Monthly Manual. For 1900-1913, the series comes from the NBER Microhistory database and for 1914-1923 from Morgan (1952). The data since 1924 is retrieved from the Central Statistical Office of the British government.

Three-month US bills, monthly, since 1835

The 3-month US bills return series draws on various sources. From 1835-1918, we use the approximated series by GFD, which is based on the minimum rate of the coupon on US Government bonds and commercial bills. For the years 1835-1862, that data was retrieved from Homer (1967), Martin (1886), The Economist (1854-1861) and the periodical Hunt's Merchants Magazine (1843-1853). From 1862-1918, data comes from The Financial Review. From 1919 onwards, data is retrieved from the Federal Reserve Bank using 90-day Treasury bills. From 1920 until 1942, the data comes from the Federal Reserve Bank, National Monetary Statistics. From 1942 onwards, we retrieve 3-month US bills returns from the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP). CSRP calculates total returns based on a comprehensive database of historical US bills. In each month, a representative Treasury bill is selected that is closest to the target maturity.

US Treasury bonds, monthly, since 1815

The long-term US Treasury bond return index is from GFD and constructed using data by Homer (1967) and Martin (1886) for the years 1815-1862, from The Economist (1854-1861) and from the periodical Hunt's Merchants Magazine (1843-1853). For 1862-1919 data comes from The Financial Review. From 1920 onwards, the data comes from the Federal Reserve Bank and Salomon Brothers (1995). Whenever possible, we use an index of 10-year bonds. During the 19th century, the available indices also contain

bonds with a much longer maturity, since average maturities were much longer then. From 1942 on, we rely on the 10-year government total bond return series provided by the CRSP database, which builds on a comprehensive collection of US Treasury bond prices.

UK government bonds, monthly, since 1815

The return index on long-term UK government bonds is from GFD and was compiled from Neal (1990) for 1815-1823, from The Times (1824-1844), from the periodical The Banker's Magazine (1844-1852), and from the Central Statistical Office of the British government (1853 onwards). Whenever possible, we use an index of 10-year bonds, but in the 19th century, the available indices also contain bonds with a much longer maturity, since average maturities were much longer compared to today.

S&P US Stocks Total Return Index, monthly, since 1815

From 1815 to June 1962, we use the US stock market returns index provided by Schwert (1990). From July 1962 onwards, we use the S&P US Stocks Total Return Index from Standard & Poor's retrieved from GFD.

FTSE UK Stocks Total Return Index, monthly, since 1815

This index is from GFD and compiled from the following sources: Rostow and Schwartz (1953) which contains data on Bank of England Shares and the East Indies Company from 1815 to 1850, Hayek (1935) from 1851-1867, and Smith and Horne (1934) from 1874 to 1922. Additional sources are the periodical Banker's Magazine (1907-1933), The Economist (1933-1962), and The Financial Times from 1950 onwards. For more recent decades, the data comes from the Central Statistical Office of the British government for the years 1939-1988 and from Eurostat from 1989 until today.

UK inflation/CPI series, monthly

The monthly UK CPI series comes from the Bank of England's (BoE) historical dataset sheet called "A Millennium of UK Data", Version 3.1, by Thomas and Dimsdale (2017). From 1914 onwards, we use the spliced monthly consumer price index. For the period before WW1, we use the spliced monthly wholesale/producer price index. These series are those recommended by the BoE.

US CPI series, monthly

The monthly "Historical Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers" is from the US Bureau of Labor Statistics and starts in 1913. For the period before that we rely on series gathered and cited by Reinhart and Rogoff (2009), in particular from the Historical Statistics of the United States. Note that we only have ten USD bonds in our sample that were issued before 1913.

US Corporate bond total return index, monthly, since 1900

The US corporate bond return series is spliced by combining the returns on the S&P 500 AAA Investment Grade Corporate Bond Index from GFD until 1984 with data from the Bank of America Merrill Lynch US Corp AAA Total Return Index thereafter, which we retrieved from the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis database.

References Appendix A (those not cited in the main paper):

British Central Statistical Office (various issues) Annual Abstract of Statistics. London: CSO.

Hayek, Friedrich A. (1935) Prices and Production. London: Routledge.

Homer, Sidney (1967) A History of Interest Rates. Sydney: Princeton University Press.

- Martin, Joseph G. (1886) Martin's Boston Stock Market: Eighty-eight Years from January 1, 1798 to January 1886. Boston.
- Morgan, Edward V. (1952). Studies in British Financial Policy, 1914-1925. London: Macmillan.
- Neal, Larry (1990) The Rise of Financial Capitalism: International Capital Markets in the Age of Reason. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- NBER Macrohistory database.
- Rostow, Walt W. and Anna J. Schwartz (1953) *The Growth and Fluctuation of the British Economy* 1790-1850, Oxford: Oxford U.P.
- Salomon Brothers (1995). Analytical Record of Yields and Yield Spreads. New York: Salomon Brothers.
- Schwert, William (1990) Indexes of United States Stock Prices from 1802 to 1987, Journal of Business, 63(3), 399-426
- Smith, K.C. and G.F Horne (1934) An index number of securities: 1867-1914, London: Royal Economic Society.
- Thomas, Ryland and Nicholas Dimsdale (2017) A Millennium of UK Data, Bank of England OBRA dataset

Newspapers: The Economist, Financial Times, Hunt's Merchants Magazine.

Periodicals: Investors Monthly Manual, Banker's Magazine, The Financial Review.

Datasets: Eurostat, US Bureau of Labor Statistics, Federal Reserve Bank National Monetary Statistics, Standard and Poors.

Appendix B: Bond prices and investor returns

B1. Database of bond prices and returns

This section summarizes the sources and coding for our database of sovereign bond prices and returns across 200 years. As explained in the main text we focus on bonds issued (i) by central governments, (ii) in foreign currency (only US dollar and British pound bonds), (iii) traded and priced on the London or New York Stock Exchanges and (iv) with a fixed coupon rate (no floating rate instruments).

We first discuss the historical data, then move to the modern sample that uses JP Morgan's EMBI data and then describe the final, merged, 200-year dataset.

Historical bond prices and returns, 1818-1980

For the 19th century we use price data of those external sovereign bonds traded on the London Stock Exchange (LSE). From the early 20th century on, these data are complemented with bonds traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). New York becomes the dominant market for trading and issuing external sovereign bonds from the mid-1920s onwards.

To identify bonds and their prices we rely on several main sources. The London price data for the early 19th century and until 1870 comes from the Money Market Review, The Economist, Circular to Bankers, Course of the Exchange, and The Banker's Magazine. For the 1869-1929 period we mostly use LSE pricing data from the Investors Monthly Manual, as provided by Goetzmann and Rouwenhorst at the International Center for Finance at Yale. We extend their data series of LSE sovereign bond prices by 50 years, using quotations from The Economist and Financial Times from 1930 to 1980. For illustration, Figure B1 shows an example of how this source looks like. The bond price data from the NYSE was coded from the "Bank and Quotation Section" of the Commercial Financial Chronicle (from 1905 to 1927 and 1954 to 1978) and from the Bank and Quotation Record (from 1927 to 1954).

Our baseline is to use price data of the last trading or business day of the month. We deviate from this rule only for a few dozen bonds before 1850, when markets were not as developed and liquid. For that period, we use the last available price of a month and, rare occasions, also the average between low and high prices of a month.

Beyond prices, we draw on additional sources to collect the financial and legal characteristics of each bond, in particular amount issued, issue date, maturity, coupon rates, coupon frequency, repayment schedule, guarantees or type of issuer. These are taken from bond manuals such as Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds (1837-1838, 1855, 1857, 1863, 1867, 1869, 1874, 1876, 1883, 1889, 1893); Fortune's Epitome of the Stock and Public Funds (1800, 1810, 1820, 1824, 1826, 1833, 1838-1839, 1850-1851, 1856); Kimber's Records on Government Debts and other Foreign Securities (1918, 1919, 1922, 1934), Moody's Manuals on Foreign and American Government Securities (yearly 1920-196ex0), and the London Stock Exchange Yearbooks (1877-1878, 1880-1881, 1883-1888, 1890, 1894-

1895, 1897, 1899-1901, 1905, 1907-1916, 1919-1920, 1925). For the years 1869 to 1929 bond features are also partly provided by the Investors Monthly Manual.

¥e 193			930 late).	Name of Security.	Aug. 20, 1930.	Aug. 27, 1930.	Rise or Fall.	Present Yield.	¥ 19	ear 29.	(to (930 late).	Name of Security.	Aug. 20, 1930.	Aug. 27, 1930.	Rise or Fall.	Present Yield.
High.	Low.	High.	Low.	A NAME CORES SHE	1350.	£ s. d.		High.	Low.	High.	Low.	an kingering	1350.	1350.	Pan,	£ s. d.	
56# 88 # 80± 100	52 81 72 93	573 907 802 1002 1053	52 2 82 2 74 93 102	British Funds. Consols 24% Consols 4% Conv. Loan 34% Do. 44% 1944 Do. 5% 1944-64	55 2 883 791 991 105	56 89 781xd 100 1051	+++++	4 9 3 4 10 5 4 9 5 4 12 0 4 12 0	533 \$581	38 \$25	41 \$334	2 \$171	Dominion and Foreign Railways. —cont. G.W. of Brazil £10 Int. Rlys. Cent. Am. no par.	2 1 \$18	2 \$18	- ±	15 0 0
914 100 1 101 1 95 1 101 1 101 1 65 1 5 1	821 977 977 90 999 999 60 44	938 101 18 1037 96 104 18 103 66 49	858 981 1002 911 1004 1006 613 404	Punding 4% 1960-90 Treasury 4% 1932-34 Treasury 5% (B) Victory Bonds 4% War Loan 5% 1929-47 War Loan 4% 1929-42 Local Loans 3% India 24%	911 1018 1023 96 104 103 65 45	92 1011 1031 95x 104 1031 65 45	++++ + : :	4 8 9 4 2 0 4 2 0 4 5 0 4 16 6 3 17 11 4 13 0	667 170/- 57 140/- 217 108/9 497	49 95/- 371 76/3 188 77/6 23	57 2 97/6 42 85/- 198 80/- 261	311 60/- 321 65/- 1571 65/- 6	Leopoldina Ord. Stk. Nitrate Rlys. (£10) . Paraguay Cen. D Db. Salvador Ord. (£10) San Paulo Ord. Stk. Taltal Rly. Ord. £5. Utd. Havana Ord. Stk	34 60/- 34 70/- 1661 75/- 7	33 60/- 33 70/- 166± 75/- 7	-1 -1 	15 3 0 19 17 6 15 3 0 Nil 7 5 0 Nil Nil
617 717 921 1051 109 948	501 801 60 991 1037 88	49 59 68 90 105 108 93	40 47 55 78 100 18 104 87 1 87	Do. 34% Do. 34% Do. 44% 1958-68 Palestine 5% 42-67 Sudan 54% Bonds Ulster 41% 45-75 Dominion and	45 54 63 86 103 108 93	54 63 86 104 108 93	 +1 	5 12 3 5 12 3 5 12 0 5 7 6 4 12 0 5 2 10 4 19 0	266 60/6 30/1 15 86 49 22	239 53/11 25/3 112 58 37 172	259 58/6 28/- 12 69 38 19 19	247 53/9 25/9 10-2 59 32 15+1	Banks. Bank of Eng. Stk Barelay B. (£1) Barel, Dom. &cyčAA1 Bk. of Australasia(£5) Bk. of Montreal(\$100) Bk. of N.S.W. (£20) Chartered Bank of	257 56/9 27/3 10 £61 33 16 £	258 56/6 26/9 11 £60 \$x 33 16	+1 -3d -6d + $\frac{1}{2}$ + $\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} 4 & 12 & 9 \\ 5 & 13 & 8 \\ 3 & 8 & 7 \\ 6 & 4 & 5 \\ 4 & 12 & 0 \\ 5 & 18 & 0 \\ 6 & 6 & 0 \end{array}$
991 912 107 972 1041	901 861 1021 911 99	951 933 1064 95 104	84 867 1027 921 991	Colonial Governments Australia 5% 1945-75 Canada 4% 1940-60 Ceylon 6% 1936-51 Gold Coast 41% 1956 Kenya 5% 1948-58	$91\frac{1}{2}$ 92 104 93 102	931 92 105 93 102	+2 +1 	5 9 0 4 11 4 5 4 0 4 19 8 4 18 3	30/- 67/6 38/9 107	23/101 60/71 36/6 818	24/3 68/- 39/21 91	18/6 56/3 37/31 85	India (£5). Comel. Bk. of Aus.10/ District A £5, £1 pd. Do. B £1 fully paid Hambros Bank £10	18/9 57/6 37/6 8§	18/9 57/6 37/6 85		8 0 0 6 7 6 5 6 9 6 10 5
1044 9998 104 100 1042 972	99 98 88 98 98 98 99 1 99 1	104 103 92 103 103 102 102 102 102 102	101 82 99 8 82 99 93 1	Renya 5% 1946-56 Nigeria 5% 1950-60 N.S. Wales 5% 35-55 N. Zealand 5% 1946 Queensind 5% 40-60 S. Africa 5% 1945-75 Strts. Set. 41% 35-45	102 891 102 891 102 891 102 97	101 911 103 901 102 97	-1 + 2 + 1 + 1 + 1	4 18 3 5 14 0 4 16 3 5 13 3 4 18 0 4 17 7	1501 68/3 711 83/31 38	118 59/- 6# 71/- 30 #	120 65/- 77 82/- 34	991 59/3 67 73/- 271 271	with £2 ¹ / ₂ paid. Hongk.and S. (\$125) Lloyds £5, with £1 pd. Martins £20, £2 ¹ / ₂ pd. Midland £1, fully pd. National Bank of Egypt £10.	£1011 61/6 61/6 74/- 293	£105 62/- 6掛 74/- 29星	+31 + 6d 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
218	331	913	301	Foreign Governments	91				55	441	461	391	Nat. Bank of India	40	40		6 3 5
881 1031 62 1091	83 100 541 105	89 1 105 61 1 112 1	821 1007 527 1087	Argentine 4% Reciss. Anstrian 6% 1923-43 B. Aires (Prov.) 31% Belgian 7%	86 103 59 111 1	86 104 58 112		5 6 9 5 11 3 6 1 9 6 2 9	14 He 16 He 81/3	125 145 71/6	13指 15条 80/11	127 141 74/9	£25, with £12½ paid. Nat. Prov. £20, £4 pd. St. of S.Af. £20, £5 pd W'minster £4, £1 pd.	13 16 14 8 78/-	13± 14± 77/3	- 18 - 19 - 9d	5 10 0 5 17 3 5 3 0
91 90 102 95 55 114	841 71 791 931 41 1051	92 87 942 995 524 114	84 703 782 921 27 1091	Bulgaria 71% Loan Brazil 5% Fund. 1914 Do. 61% (1927) Chili 6% (1929) China 5% (1912) Czechoslovakia 8%	85± 73 80 99 29± 113	851 73 791 99 351 113		8 17 0 6 19 9 8 10 0 6 2 9 14 1 9 6 17 5	23 15 15 15 17	18 121 23 131	201ada	171 12 21 1 132	Insurance. Alliance £1,fully pd Atlas £5, £1‡ pd Com. Un.£2‡,fully pd General Accident £5, with £1‡ paid.	17 <u>1</u> 12 <u>1</u> 22 13 <u>2</u>	181 12 22 131	+1 - ¹ / ₂ + ¹ / ₆	5 0 0 3 10 0† 4 14 3 4 12 11

Figure B1: The Economist - example of historical bond price quotes

Figure B2: Bank and Quotation Record - example of historical bond price quotes

JAN., 1941]	JAN., 1941] N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE—BONDS 21											
Sales for BOND	S CHANGE	DOL	Price	1		PRI	CES II	N DECEMBER	2	RANGE FOR	YEAR 1940	
12 Mos. 1940 N. Y. STOCK EX	CHANGE E	Lei	Jan. 2, 1940	De	c. 2	Dec	. 31	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	
FOREIGN GOV'T 143,000 Jugoslavia (State Mig 77,000 Leipzig (City) externa 5,000 Leipzig (City) externa 33,000 Medellin (Colombia) 233,000 Mendoza (Prov) 4s res	e Ek) 78-1957 A Isfg78-1947 F 74(s 1950 J	$\overline{D} \mid 1$		6	Ask 10 Sale 643s	Bid 25 736 62	Ask 13 28 9 64	Sale Prices 9 Dec. 23 25 Dec. 30 7½ Dec. 12 60 Dec. 11	8% Dec. 19	12 Sept 23 7 June 5	1436 Feb. 15	
Mexican Irrigation- 193.000 i445s stamped asset 4.000 iAsseting 5s of 1899 733.000 Assenting 5s of 1899 733.000 Assenting 4s of 1901 146.000 *Assenting 4s of 1911 146.000 *Assenting 4s of 13 asset 2.976.000 iMilan City (ftally) ext	nted. 1943 M. s 1899 £ 1945 Q 1954 J 1954 J 103.0 63681952 A	JDJ	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	438 1434 438 438 2958	Sale Sale Sale 6 1/8	3 333332 2	Sale Sale Sale 4%	314 Dec. 6 314 Dec. 30 314 Dec. 31 314 Dec. 31 314 Dec. 17 28 Dec. 27		1 Jan. 9	434 Nov. 26 1 Jan. 9 434 Nov. 26 434 Nov. 26 434 Nov. 28 434 Nov. 28 432 Nov. 20 5335 Jan. 3	
681.000 Asec extls f 634s 94.000 ASec extls f 634s 94.000 AMontevideo (City) 70 26.000 As series A 901.000 New South Wales ext s	1918abr 1968 M 1959 M 1959 M 1952 J 1950 M 1955 J 1957 P 1958 A 1958 A	\$SDNA0AAS0ADASN0DN	014 Sale 914 Sale 014 Sale 014 Sale 014 Sale 025 Sale 025 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 05 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 Sale 5 S Sale		9 70 Sale 52 49½ 50 Sale 34 Sale	8834 5545 551 20075 24122 20075 24122 2006 140 2006 140 2006 140 2006 140 2006 140 2006 140 2006 140 2006 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 2007 200	9 5514 Sale Sale	8¼ Dec. 10 8 Dec. 10 50 Dec. 6 54 Dec. 31 52% Dec. 7 52% Dec. 7 49% Dec. 4 49 Dec. 4 49 Dec. 4 49 Dec. 32 53% Dec. 7 54% Dec. 32 54% Dec. 32 54% Dec. 30 54% Dec. 32 54% Dec. 30 54% Dec. 32 54% Dec. 30 54% Dec. 40% Dec	844 Dec. 33 544 Dec. 33 544 Dec. 31 60 Dec. 12 68 Dec. 11 51 Dec. 31 514 Dec. 31 514 Dec. 31 514 Dec. 31 514 Dec. 11 375 Dec. 13 48 Dec. 12 27 Dec. 13 48 Dec. 10 274 Dec. 12 704 Dec. 12	33% June 5 35 June 3 29 May 4 29% May 4 20% June 12 20% June 12 21% June 12 21% June 13 39% May 13 39% June 13 39% June 13 39% June 13 59% June 18 59% June 18	80 Mar, 13 80 Jan 13 27 Dec, 13 65 Mar, 18 58 Mar, 19 75 Mar, 26 105½ Jan, 24 82 Apr, 5 74⅓ Jan, 23	

APPENDIX

<u>Sample:</u> Our original <u>historical</u> database contains 329,637 monthly bond price quotes of 1,712 bonds traded in London and New York and listed in the original sources under categories such as "Foreign Government". Upon closer inspection, we drop roughly one third of these observations, so as to get to a homogenous sample of foreign-currency sovereign bonds issued by independent states in US dollars or British pounds.

Specifically, we drop:

- 388 bonds that were issued by a state under colonial status. These are colonial bonds by Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Fiji, Ghana, Grenada, Guyana, Hawaii, Hong Kong, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jamaica, Kenya, Liberia, Mauritius, Morocco, Newfoundland, Nigeria, Palestine, Philippines, Saint Luca, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Southern Rhodesia, Sri Lanka, Straits Settlement, Sudan, Tanganyika, Trinidad and Tobago, and Zanzibar. This reduces our dataset to 292,000 monthly bond prices.
- 256 sub-national bonds, issued by provinces and municipalities but not the central government, reducing the sample to 233,968 monthly bond prices.
- 80 local currency bonds as well as 7 bonds denominated in other foreign currencies (e.g., German Mark or French Franc).
- 12 bonds that were explicitly guaranteed by other governments, via a respective clause in the bond contract. These include the Greek 1833 bonds whose interest and principal payments were fully guaranteed by Great Britain, France and Russia, or the Austrian 6% guaranteed bond of 1923 which had been issued under the auspices of the League of Nations with guarantees by several European governments. Investor reports of the time regard these bonds not as debt owed by the issuing sovereign but as a liability of the guarantee sovereign. For example, the IMM lists guaranteed bonds in the section of the guaranteeing nation, for example, Great Britain.
- Finally, we exclude three sets of bonds: 10 bonds with erratic and infrequent price quotes (this includes a bond issued by the Confederate States of America in London)¹; 11 exotic bonds such as land warrant bonds or bonds issued by the Khedive of Egypt, but not by Egypt itself; and 37 bonds for which we did not find basic details on coupon, amount issued, or currency.

Our cleaned, <u>final</u> historical dataset after these adjustments covers 209,890 monthly prices of 911 sovereign external bonds issued in US dollar and British pound.

Modern bond period, 1990-2016

For the modern period, we use pricing data provided by JP Morgan, which is available from 1989 onwards, albeit initially for less than five countries that issued bonds in their Brady debt restructurings. More details are provided in the draft. In total the EMBI data cover 56,244 monthly price quotations of 6411 sovereign external bonds issued in US dollar (none is issued in British pound).

¹ The so-called Confederate cotton bond was a 20-year security with a 7% coupon payable in British sterling and issued in London. The bonds were illiquid and appear only in our pricing database for a few months.

Final bond pricing sample, 1815-2016

The merged (historical + modern) bond pricing sample includes a total of 1,552 (911 + 641) foreigncurrency sovereign bonds issued and traded in London and New York with 266,146 (209,890 + 56,244) monthly pricing observations of 91 debtor countries. Figure B3 shows the data availability by country.

The apparent gaps in the sovereign bond price and return data series can mainly be explained by the fact that countries tapped New York and London markets irregularly. For example, there are nearly a dozen countries that placed foreign-currency bonds abroad during the interwar years but stopped doing so after WW2. This is particularly true for many advanced countries, for example, in Europe, which now borrow almost exclusively in their own currency (Euro, Swiss Franc, Swedish Krona etc.). The series thus end because old bonds mature and no new bonds enter the dataset. Moreover, the gaps in the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s can be explained by the shift from bond to bank loan financing. In this period sovereign lending was dominated by syndicated bank loans and almost no country issued bonds abroad.

To deal with country break-ups and country mergers we follow conventional practice (in particular the practice in investor manuals and financial reports) and assign the bonds of a country that was broken up or newly united to the respective successor state(s):

Country mergers:

- <u>Australia</u>: Bonds issued by New South Wales and Western Australia are assigned to Australia after unification in 1901.
- <u>Germany:</u> Bonds issued by Prussia are assigned to the German Empire/Germany after 1871.
- <u>Italy:</u> Bonds issued by the Kingdom of Sardinia and the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies are assigned to Italy after the Proclamation of the Kingdom of Italy in 1861.
- <u>South Africa</u>: Bonds by the Union of South Africa are assigned to South Africa after 1926.
- <u>Yugoslavia</u>: Bonds issued by Serbia and by Montenegro are assigned to Yugoslavia after 1918.
- Zimbabwe: Bonds of Southern Rhodesia and Rhodesia are assigned to Zimbabwe after 1965.

Country break-ups:

- <u>Austria-Hungary:</u> Bonds that were issued by the Austrian Empire or the Kingdom of Hungary during the dual monarchy of Austria-Hungary are assigned to Austria or Hungary, respectively.
- <u>Gran Colombia:</u> Bonds issued by Gran Colombia, but assigned to Colombia after the break-up, were linked to Colombia. We use the same procedure for Venezuela. The bonds assigned to Ecuador were not trading in London.
- <u>Ottoman Empire</u>: Bonds of the former Ottoman Empire were assigned to Turkey.

For presentation purposes, in the case of country mergers, we use the name of the new unified country to present the spliced series in Figure B3 and elsewhere (e.g., we denote the series as "Germany" instead of "Germany-Prussia"). Similarly, in the case of country breakups, we use the name of the new country to denote the long-run spliced series (e.g., "Austria" instead of "Austria-Hungary"). Countries that existed only briefly or with limited foreign recognition are not included (e.g., the Confederate States of America).

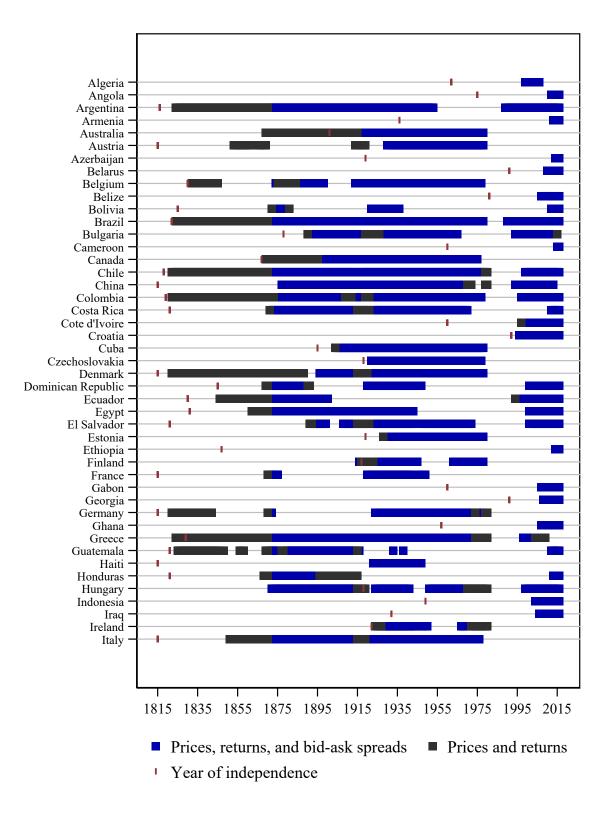


Figure B3: Data coverage by country (prices and bid-ask spreads), 1815-2016

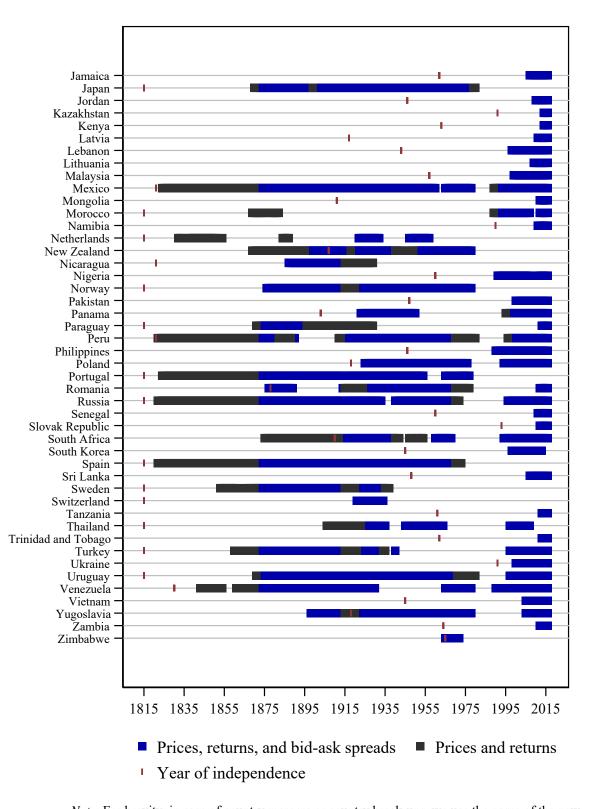


Figure B3 (continued): Data coverage by country (prices and bid-ask spreads), 1815-2016

Note: For brevity, in case of country mergers or country break-ups, we use the name of the new country and omit the historical name (e.g., "Germany" instead of "Germany-Prussia", "Yugoslavia" instead of "Serbia", "Turkey" instead of "Ottoman Empire"). Year of Independence from Reinhart and Rogoff (2009). If independence was earlier than 1815 then that year is marked as the year of independence for presentation purposes.

B2. Computing Returns: Data and Assumptions

Treatment of partial and missed coupon payments: A main challenge to compute total returns on historical sovereign bonds was to collect bond-level data on partial or missed coupon payments during spells of default. We retrieved information on interest servicing during crises from the historical reports of the UK-based Corporation of Foreign Bondholders (CFB) (1876-1944, 1945-1986), the US-based Foreign Bondholders Protective Council (FBPC) (1934-1940, 1945-1950, 1953-1964/67), the Association Belge pour la Défense des Détenteurs de Fonds Publics (1898-1915), and the French Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres (1936-1945, 1948-1974, 1987-1988, 1996). To fill gaps, we also rely on the rich body of investor reports that we gathered for the long-run dataset of prices and restructurings (see Appendix B1 above and Appendix C1 below). Particularly helpful were reprints of (temporary) debt agreements, official announcements, or press releases of the debtor government. We typically extracted the relevant information on interest servicing from text statements such as: "Coupon due May 01, 1932 paid in Jan. 1933 at rate of 60% of the face value of the coupon." For most bonds we have exact amounts and dates of payments. In case the date of partial coupon payments is missing we assume that the debtor paid on the due date of the coupon (original deadline). In the case we do not find any indication that coupons are missing, we assume that they are fully paid. After gathering all coupon details, we again calculate accrued interest by equally distributing the (full or partial) payments over the original coupon payment period (eq. 5). For example, in the case of a yearly coupon frequency, we calculate returns by dividing the coupon paid by 12 (equal amounts per month).

Accounting for debt restructurings/ haircuts: We account for creditor losses due to a debt restructuring or debt write-off. We do so by combining the old defaulted bonds and the new instruments that creditors receive in the exchange with the implicit assumption that creditors keep the newly restructured bond in the portfolio. We also account for the share of debt written off as well as for potential cash or so-called "goodwill" payments that are made in the wake of a restructuring. More precisely, we create spliced series on prices, coupons and returns by combining the old and new bond in the month of the debt exchange.

In the case of a nominal debt reduction (face value haircut), bondholders receive a reduced total face value in new bonds compared to what they held in their old, defaulted bonds. We account for this by creating a spliced series of old and new bonds for which we multiply all post-restructuring bond prices and coupon payments by the size of the write-off. For example, in the case of a face value reduction of 40%, all future price observations of the new bond series are multiplied by 0.6 (1 minus the write-off of 0.4). Accordingly, to create the spliced series, we would also adjust all future coupon payments on the new bonds by multiplying them by 0.6. Cash payments agreed on in the wake of a debt restructuring, e.g., for the settlement of arrears or as deal "sweeteners", are accounted for in the month in which they are made. For illustration, we can rewrite our baseline bond return Equation 2 for the month of the restructuring (when old bonds are exchanged into new bonds) as follows:

$$R_{new \ bond,m} = \frac{P_{new \ bond,m} * (1 - write of f) + C_{new \ bond,m} * (1 - write of f) + Cash_m}{P_{old \ bond,m-1}} - 1$$

where $R_{new \ bond,m}$ is the spliced return series, $P_{old \ bond,m-1}$ is the secondary market price of the old bond in the month prior to the restructuring (or the last pricing observation we have before that), $P_{new \ bond,m}$ is the price of the newly issued bond once it starts trading (first month for which we have a pricing observation post-restructuring), writeoff is the size of the nominal debt reduction (face value haircut) on the old bonds, $C_{new \ bond,m}$ are coupon payments on the new bond, and $Cash_m$ are cash or "goodwill" payments. For the spliced series, the formula is applied accordingly in all months following the restructuring, only that $P_{old \ bond,m-1}$ in the denominator is replaced by $P_{new \ bond,m} *$ (1 - writeoff), meaning the adjusted price of the new bond lagged by one month. In case the restructuring only involves a rescheduling of maturities but no face value debt reduction, the term writeoff would be zero, but the change in maturities should be reflected in the secondary market price of the new bond (this type of debt exchange is sometimes called "debt reprofiling").

For the historical restructuring cases, Box B1 shows how old and new bonds were linked as well as the conversion rate (1 - writeoff) with which coupons and prices are multiplied for the spliced return series of the new bonds. The table includes those restructured bonds for which prices were available.

Country	Bond name		Successor bond name		Conversion	Date of	First pricing
		ID		bond ID	rate of old	bond	observ. of
					into new	exchange	successor
					bonds		bond
Bolivia	6% Loan of 1872	179	debt buyback		0.476	03/1880	03/1880
Brazil	4% Loan of 1889	186	1.5 (4)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	211;258	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	4% Loan of 1901- 1905	185	1.5 (4)% Loan (Plan A); 3.5% Bonds of 1944 (Plan B)	238;239	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	5% Bonds of 1898	187	3.375 (5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	234;235	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	5% Loan of 1931 (series A)	245	3.375 (6.5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	246;247	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	5% Loan of	248	3.75% Bonds of 1944 3.375 (6.5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	249;250	Plan A: 1;	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	1931(series B) 5% Loan of 1913	203	1.75 (5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	240;241	Plan B: 0.8 Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	5% Loan of 1914	188	3.375 (5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	242;243	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	6.5% Loan of 1927	208	3.375 (6.5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	213;244	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	04/1944
Brazil	6.5% Loan of 1926	224	3.375 (6.5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	225;232	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	07/1944
Brazil	6.5% Loan of 1927	226	3.375 (6.5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	227;233	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	07/1944
Brazil	7% Loan of 1922	228	3.5 (7)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	229;231	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	07/1944
Brazil	8% Loan of 1921	222	3.5 (8)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	223;230	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.8	11/1943	07/1944
Brazil	5% Bonds of 1895	192	1.75 (5)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944	212;251	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	09/1945
Brazil	4% Railway Bonds of 1911	199	1.5 (4)% Loan (Plan A); 3.75% Bonds of 1944 (Plan B)	252;253	Plan A: 1; Plan B: 0.5	11/1943	10/1945
Chile	4.5% Bonds of 1887	316	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	03/1953
Chile	5% Loan of 1911 (1st series)		1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	03/1953
Chile	6% Loan of 1926	330	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	03/1953
Chile	6% Bonds of 1926	348	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1927	350	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948

Box B1 Linking old and new bonds to create long-run return series, historical restructurings

Chile	6% Bonds of 1928	352	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1929	346	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1930	347	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Railway Bonds of 1928		1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	7% of 1922, due 1942	345	1.5-3% of 1948	349	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	7% of 1922, due 1942 (assented 1935)		1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1935) (assented 1935)	357	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1927 (assented 1935)	358	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1928 (assented 1935)	355	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1929 (assented 1935)	353	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Bonds of 1930 (assented 1935)	354	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Chile	6% Railway Bonds of 1928 (assented 1935)	359	1.5-3% Mixed Bonds of 1948	343	1	03/1948	12/1948
Colombia	1-6% active bonds of 1845	392	4.5-4.75% Bonds of 1873	244	0.34	12/1873	07/1874
Colombia	2-3% Bonds of 1860	391	4.5-4.75% Bonds of 1873	244	0.66	12/1873	07/1874
Colombia	6% Bonds of 1927	399	3% of 1940	401	1	06/1941	07/1941
Colombia	6% Bonds of 1928	398	3% of 1940	401	1	06/1941	07/1941
Colombia	4.5-4.75% Bonds of 1873	389	1.5-3% Bonds of 1896	388	1	12/1896	10/1897
Colombia	6% Bonds of 1822,1824	397	1-6% Bonds of 1845	392	1	01/1845	12/1845
Costa Rica	7% Loan of 1926	408	Refunding 1.5-3% of 1952	409	1	11/1952	03/1954
Costa Rica	6% Bonds of 1871 (series 1)	405	5% Bonds of 1886 (series A);4-5% Bonds of 1886 (series B)	402;403	1	06/1885	09/1886
Costa Rica	7% Bonds of 1872	407	4-5% Bonds of 1886 (series B)	403	0.5	06/1885	09/1886
Costa Rica	4-5% Bonds of 1886 (series B)	403	4-5% Bonds of 1911	404	0.65	12/1910	12/1911
Costa Rica	5% Bonds of 1886 (series A)	402	4-5% Bonds of 1911	404	0.75	12/1910	12/1911
Cuba	5.5% Bonds of 1930, due 1940	418	4.5% of 1937	420	1.1	02/1938	07/1938
Czechoslovakia		424	debt buyback		0.75	04/1960	12/1960
Ecuador	1-6% Bonds of 1855	454	4.5-5% Bonds of 1891	455	0.4	07/1892	07/1893
Egypt	7% Bonds of 1864	458	7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876)	465	1	07/1880	08/1880
Egypt	9% Bonds of 1867	466	7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876)	465	1	07/1880	08/1880
Egypt	7% Bonds of 1862	462	7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876), 5% preferred Bonds of 1877,1880	465;464	1	11/1876	12/1876
Egypt	7% Bonds of 1862 (series 2)	463	7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876), 5% preferred Bonds of 1877,1880	465;464	1	11/1876	12/1876
Egypt	7% Bonds of 1868	459	7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876), 5% preferred	465;464	1	11/1876	12/1876
Egypt	7% Bonds of 1873	460	Bonds of 1877,1880 7% Bonds of 1877,1880 (dated 1876), 5% preferred Bonds of 1877,1880	465;464	1	11/1876	12/1876
El Salvador	6% Bonds of 1908	468	6% Loan of 1923 (Series B)	470	1	09/1923	02/1924
El Salvador	7% Bonds of 1908	469	6% Loan of 1923 (Series B)	470	1	09/1923	02/1924
Greece	5% Bonds of 1824,1825	409 506	5% Loan of 1879	516	0.3	12/1878	07/1880
Guatemala	5% Loan of 1856	529	4% Bonds of 1888	530	1	03/1888	09/1888
Guatemala	6% Bonds of 1869	532	4% Bonds of 1888	530	1	03/1888	09/1888
Guatemala	4% Bonds of 1888	530	4% Bonds of 1895	531	0.75	07/1895	12/1895
Italy	7% Loan of 1925	565	1-3% of 1947	566	1	12/1947	12/1947

Mexico 5% Bonds of 1846 617 3% Bonds of 1851 604 1 101850 07/1852 Mexico 5% Bonds of 1851 604 1.3% Bonds of 1851 608 1 06/1886 07/1852 Mexico 5% Bonds of 1836 601 5% Bonds of 1839 608 1 07/1899 09/1899 Mexico 6% Bonds of 1827 707 5.5% Bonds of 199, due 709 1 0.4% bonds of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1836 710 0.5 121885 09/1887 Paragany 5% Bonds of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1849 728 1 0.11840 06/1849 Paragany 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock 724 4.6% active Bonds of 1849 728 1 0.11840 06/1849 Peru 6% Bonds of 1827 717 ordinary and preference railway stock 0.4 12/1953 03/1850 Partugal 2.6% Bonds of 1841 744 4% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1855 Partugal <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>								
Mexico 5% Railway Bonds of 607 5% Bonds of 1899 608 1 07/1899 09/1899 Mexico 6% Bonds of 1828 610 5% Bonds of 1899 608 1 07/1899 09/1899 Panama 5.5% Bonds of 1923 706 debt buyback 1.02 01/1940 03/1941 Panama 5.5% Bonds of 1872 707 2.5% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Panaguay 8% Loan of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Peru 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary ordinary ordinary 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1853 726 1 04/1849 0/1849 Partugal 2.5.6% Bonds of 1841 744 4% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1890 Partugal 2.5.6% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856								
1889 610 5% Bonds of 1890 611 5% Bonds of 1890 608 1 07/1899 09/1899 Mexico 6% Bonds of 1880 611 5% Bonds of 1890 608 1 07/1899 09/1899 Panama 5% Bonds of 1823 706 deb toxpback 1.02 0.1/1940 03/1941 Panaguay 8% Loan of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 1.21885 09/1887 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1872 717 4-6% active Bonds of 1849 728 1 0.1/1849 06/1849 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 718 ortimary and preference railway stock ortimary and preference railway stock ordinary otsols 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1845 749 1 0.4/1845 08/1890 Portugal 2.5-6% Bonds of 1841 744 4% Bonds of 1845 749 1 0.4/1845 08/1890 Portugal 2% Bonds of 1827 738 3% Bonds of 1845 749 1 0.7/1856								
Mexico 6% Bonds of 1890 611 5% Bonds of 1923 666 bet buyback 1.0 07.1980 09/1991 Panama 5% Bonds of 1923 707 3.25% Bonds of 1939, due 709 1 01.1940 06/1941 Panaguay 8% Loan of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12.1885 09/1887 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1872 712 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12.1885 09/1887 Peru 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference raibay stock ordinary of 05/1889 08/1890 stock 0.25; preference stock: 0.2.0 ordinary of 05/1880 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1953 726 1 0.4/1845 08/1890 Portugal 7% Stabilization of 734 deb buyback 0.4 12/1955 12/1955 03/1956 Portugal 7% Bonds of 1847 747 3% Bonds of 1823 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1827, 733 8bonds of 1823 748 1<	Mexico		607	5% Bonds of 1899	608	1	07/1899	09/1899
Panama Panama (scrics A) 5.5% Bonds of 1923 (scrics A) 706 1994 1.02 10.1940 0.7/1940 0.5/1941 0.7/1940 0.5 0.7/1856 0.8/	Mexico	6% Bonds of 1888	610	5% Bonds of 1899	608	1	07/1899	
Panama 5% Loan of 1228 707 3.25% Bonds of 1939, due 709 1 01/1940 06/1941 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1871 712 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Peru 6% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary osf1889 08/1890 08/1890 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 718 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary osf1889 08/1890 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1853 726 1 12/1953 0.3/1956 Portugal 2.5.6% Bonds of 1841 744 4% Bonds of 1845 749 1 04/1845 08/1856 Portugal 2.5.6% Bonds of 1841, 744 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 2% Bonds of 1827 738 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1827 743 1 0.4/1	Mexico	6% Bonds of 1890	611	5% Bonds of 1899	608	1	07/1899	09/1899
(scrics A) 1994 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1871 711 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Paraguay 8% Loan of 1872 712 2.4% Bonds of 1886 710 0.5 12/1885 09/1887 Peru 6% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference ordinary 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 718 ordinary and preference ordinary offiany stocks: 0.25; preference stock: 0.24 stock: 0.24 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1953 726 1 12/1953 03/1956 Portugal 7% Stabilization of 734 deb bayhack 0.4 12/1955 12/1955 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1847 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1847 749 3% Bonds of 1823 748 1 0.71856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1824 749 3% Bonds of 1824 101/1876 </td <td>Panama</td> <td>5.5% Bonds of 1923</td> <td>706</td> <td>debt buyback</td> <td></td> <td>1.02</td> <td>01/1940</td> <td>03/1941</td>	Panama	5.5% Bonds of 1923	706	debt buyback		1.02	01/1940	03/1941
Paraguay Paragua	Panama		707		709	1	01/1940	06/1941
Paraginov Peru 8% Loan of 1872 (% Bonds of 727 712 4-6% active Bonds of 1849 710 0.5 1/1885 09/1887 Peru 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary stocks: 0.20 ordinary 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 718 from the stock in the	Paraguav		711		710	0.5	12/1885	09/1887
Peru 6% Bonds of 1822,1824,1825 727 4-6% active Bonds of 1849 728 1 01/1849 06/1849 Peru 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary stocks: 0.25; preference stock: 0.20 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 1870 718 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary stocks: 0.25; 05/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1953 726 1 12/1953 03/1956 Portugal 2.5-6% Bonds of 1841 746 4/8 0.4 12/1955 12/1955 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1844, 747 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1845 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1824, 738 3% Bonds of 1823 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1824 837 5% Bonds of 1833 748 1 07/1856 08/1836 Romania 4% Bonds of 1824 838 1 11/1834 12/1976 Spain								
Peru 5% Bonds of 1872 717 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary of 5/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Railway Bonds of 718 ordinary and preference railway stock ordinary of 5/1889 08/1890 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1953 726 1 12/1953 03/1956 Poland 7% Stabilization of 7% Stabilization of 734 64b boyback 749 1 04/1845 08/1859 Portugal 2.5.6% Bonds of 1841 746 4% Bonds of 1845. 749 1 04/1845 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1845. 738 3% Bonds of 1853. 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1827. 738 3% Bonds of 1823. 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1824. 747 3% Bonds of 1824. 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Lue 1854 749 3% Bonds of 1824. 0.4384. 0.439 1 11/1834 12/1874 Romania 4% Bonds of 1824. 837		6% Bonds of						
1870 railway stock stock: 0.30; preference stock: 0.24 Peru 6% Bonds of 1928 715 3% Bonds of 1953 726 1 12/1953 03/1956 Poland 79% Stabilization of 1955 734 debt buyback 0.4 12/1953 02/1955 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1841 746 4% Bonds of 1845 749 1 04/1845 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1825. 738 3% Bonds of 1902 (series 1) 740 0.5 0.6/1902 11/1902 Romania 4% Bonds of 1821 837 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 832 1 07/1867 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 1824 832 4% External Bonds of 1842 0.46188 0.718	Peru		717			stocks: 0.25; preference	05/1889	08/1890
Poland 7% Stabilization of 1955 734 debt buyback 0.4 12/1955 12/1955 Portugal 2.5-6% Bonds of 1841 746 4% Bonds of 1845 749 1 0.4/1845 08/1845 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1841 747 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1853 738 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1825 743 3% Bonds of 1823 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1824 3% Bonds of 1920 (series 1) 740 0.5 06/1902 11/1902 1834 Bonds of 1824 837 5% Bonds of 1824 838 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1831 Spain 5% Bonds of 1834 839 1 11/1834 12/1831 Spain 1.3% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (clasc	Peru		718			stocks: 0.30; preference	05/1889	08/1890
1955 1 04/1845 08/1845 Portugal 2.5-6% Bonds of 1841, 747 3% Bonds of 1845, 747 3% Bonds of 1845, 749 1 04/1845 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1845, 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Romania 4% Bonds of 1827 763 debt buyback 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Spain 5% Bonds of 1821 837 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Spain 1.3% Bonds of 1869 875 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (cla	Peru	6% Bonds of 1928	715	3% Bonds of 1953	726	1	12/1953	03/1956
Portugal 2.5-6% Bonds of 1841 746 4% Bonds of 1845 749 1 04/1845 08/1845 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1853 738 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1855 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1821 837 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 834 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1.3% 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1851 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.4518 <t< td=""><td>Poland</td><td></td><td>734</td><td>debt buyback</td><td></td><td>0.4</td><td>12/1955</td><td>12/1955</td></t<>	Poland		734	debt buyback		0.4	12/1955	12/1955
Portugal 3% Bonds of 1848, 747 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 4% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1823- 738 3% Bonds of 1902 (series 1) 740 0.5 06/1902 11/1902 Romania 4% Bonds of 1922, 763 debt buyback 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1832 832 1 07/1867 12/1851 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.741 12/1881	Portugal		746	4% Bonds of 1845	749	1	04/1845	08/1845
Portugal 4% Bonds of 1845 749 3% Bonds of 1853 748 1 07/1856 08/1856 Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853 738 3% Bonds of 1902 (series 1) 740 0.5 06/1902 11/1902 Romania 4% Bonds of 1922, 763 debt buyback 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 838 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1-3% Bonds of 832 1 07/1867 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1828 832 1 07/1867 12/1834 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 832 1 07/1867 12/1834 12/1834 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 1869 875 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class A) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 11/1889 Turk		3% Bonds of 1848,		3% Bonds of 1853	748			08/1856
Portugal 3% Bonds of 1853- 1884 738 3% Bonds of 1902 (series 1) 740 0.5 06/1902 11/1902 Romania 4% Bonds of 1822, due 1968 763 debt buyback 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Spain 5% Bonds of 1821 837 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1828 832 1 07/1867 12/1851 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 10/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class D) of 1881 878	Portugal		749	3% Bonds of 1853	748	1	07/1856	08/1856
Romania 4% Bonds of 1922, due 1968 763 (we 1968 debt buyback 0.03 01/1876 12/1976 Spain 5% Bonds of 1821 837 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1824 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 840 5% Bonds of 6 832 1 07/1867 12/1851 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 863 822 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 0.5/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 10/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1858 871 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 887 0.525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.7 09/1903		3% Bonds of 1853-						
Spain 5% Bonds of 1824 838 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1834 839 1.3% Bonds of 832 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 1834 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1869 875 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.624 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class D) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1875 869 1% Bonds (class D) of 1881 878 0.9315 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds (class D) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.7 09/1903 12/1903 1wkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42	Romania	4% Bonds of 1922,	763	debt buyback		0.03	01/1876	12/1976
Spain 5% Bonds of 1828 840 5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949 839 1 11/1834 12/1834 Spain 5% Bonds of 1834 839 1-3% Bonds of 832 1 07/1867 12/1851 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.624 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1858 871 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 878 0.9315 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds (class C) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.72 09/1903 12/1903 1881 7urkey 1% Bonds (class C) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 7urkey 1% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892<	Spain	5% Bonds of 1821	837	5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949	839	1	11/1834	12/1834
Spain 5% Bonds of 1834 839 1-3% Bonds of 1851,1867,1869 832 1 07/1867 12/1851 Spain 1-3% Bonds of 1851,1867,1869 832 4% External Bonds of 1882 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1869 875 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.624 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class A) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 10/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 10/1888 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1856 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1858 871 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 881 0.5025 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 880 0.5525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1<	Spain	5% Bonds of 1824	838	5% Bonds of 1834, due 1949	839	1	11/1834	12/1834
Image: Spain 1-3% Bonds of ls0 832 4% External Bonds of ls82 834 0.4518 05/1882 08/1882 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls69 875 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 0.624 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls62 872 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 0.745 12/1881 10/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls65 874 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 0.71 12/1881 11/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls65 874 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 0.71 12/1881 11/1888 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls65 866 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 881 0.5025 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of ls73 869 1% Bonds (class C) of ls81 880 0.5525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 <t< td=""><td>Spain</td><td>5% Bonds of 1828</td><td>840</td><td></td><td>839</td><td>1</td><td>11/1834</td><td>12/1834</td></t<>	Spain	5% Bonds of 1828	840		839	1	11/1834	12/1834
1851,1867,1869 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1869 875 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.624 12/1881 01/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1862 872 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.745 12/1881 10/1885 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1865 874 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 0.71 12/1881 11/1888 Turkey 5% Bonds of 1865 866 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 881 0.5025 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 878 0.9315 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 880 0.5525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 879 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.7 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1881 12/1881 10/1885 12/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1 1881 1 12/1903	Spain	5% Bonds of 1834	839		832	1	07/1867	12/1851
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Spain		832	4% External Bonds of 1882	834	0.4518	05/1882	08/1882
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Turkey		875	1% Bonds (class C) of 1881		0.624	12/1881	01/1885
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		6% Bonds of 1862	872	1% Bonds (class A) of 1881		0.745	12/1881	10/1888
Turkey 6% Bonds of 1858 871 1% Bonds (class A) of 1881 878 0.9315 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 880 0.5525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 1% Bonds (class B) of 879 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.7 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1% Bonds (class D) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 02/193	Turkey	6% Bonds of 1865	874	1% Bonds (class C) of 1881		0.71	12/1881	11/1888
Turkey 6% Bonds of 1858 871 1% Bonds (class A) of 1881 878 0.9315 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 6% Bonds of 1873 869 1% Bonds (class C) of 1881 880 0.5525 12/1881 11/1889 Turkey 1% Bonds (class B) of 879 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.7 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1% Bonds (class D) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 1 1% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 02/193	Turkey	5% Bonds of 1865	866	1% Bonds (class D) of 1881	881	0.5025	12/1881	11/1889
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Turkey	6% Bonds of 1858	871	1% Bonds (class A) of 1881	878	0.9315	12/1881	11/1889
1881 Turkey 1% Bonds (class C) of 880 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.42 09/1903 12/1903 1881 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.38 09/1903 12/1903 1881 Uruguay 5% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 Readjustment Bonds of 1937 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881	Turkey	6% Bonds of 1873	869	1% Bonds (class C) of 1881	880	0.5525	12/1881	11/1889
1881 Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.38 09/1903 12/1903 Uruguay 5% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1920 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 8 0 1 09/1937 02/1938 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6	Turkey		879	4% Unified Debt of 1904	864	0.7	09/1903	12/1903
Turkey 1% Bonds (class D) of 881 4% Unified Debt of 1904 864 0.38 09/1903 12/1903 Uruguay 5% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1920 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 8 8 8 03 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881	Turkey	1% Bonds (class C) of	880	4% Unified Debt of 1904	864	0.42	09/1903	12/1903
Uruguay 5% Bonds of 1883 889 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1920 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 <td< td=""><td>Turkey</td><td>1% Bonds (class D) of</td><td>881</td><td>4% Unified Debt of 1904</td><td>864</td><td>0.38</td><td>09/1903</td><td>12/1903</td></td<>	Turkey	1% Bonds (class D) of	881	4% Unified Debt of 1904	864	0.38	09/1903	12/1903
Uruguay 6% Loan of 1888 892 3.5% Bonds of 1892 884 1.05 08/1891 05/1892 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 8% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.3 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 <td< td=""><td>Uruguay</td><td></td><td>889</td><td></td><td>884</td><td></td><td>08/1891</td><td>05/1892</td></td<>	Uruguay		889		884		08/1891	05/1892
Uruguay 6% Loan of 1926 894 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 6% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.3 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2) 505 505 0.6 02/1881		6% Loan of 1888	892	3.5% Bonds of 1892	884	1.05		05/1892
Uruguay 6% Loan of 1930 895 3.75-4.125% External 899 1 09/1937 12/1937 Uruguay 8% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Uruguay 8% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Wenezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.3 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2) 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881		6% Loan of 1926	894		899		09/1937	12/1937
Uruguay 8% Bonds of 1921 893 4-4.5% External Readjustment 900 1 09/1937 02/1938 Bonds of 1937 Bonds of 1937 Bonds of 1937 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.3 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2) 505 50.6 02/1881 07/1881	Uruguay	6% Loan of 1930	895	3.75-4.125% External	899	1	09/1937	12/1937
Venezuela 2.5-3% Bonds of 1859 901 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.3 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2) 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881	Uruguay	8% Bonds of 1921	893	4-4.5% External Readjustment	900	1	09/1937	02/1938
Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 902 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2) 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881	Venezuela	2.5-3% Bonds of 1859	901		505	0.3	02/1881	07/1881
Venezuela 6% Bonds of 1862 903 3% Bonds of 1881 505 0.6 02/1881 07/1881 (series 2)								
		6% Bonds of 1862						
170000000 = 37000000001001 - 700 - 3700000000000000000000000000000	Venezuela	(series 2) 3% Bonds of 1881	906	3% Bonds of 1905	905	0.73	06/1905	10/1905

APPENDIX

Amortization schedules, sinking funds and bond buybacks (historical bonds): Most bonds in history are not due and payable at maturity (so-called bullet bonds), but have stretched out amortization, often in the form of so-called "sinking fund" arrangements. During the 19th and early 20th century there are two main types of sinking funds in our sample of bonds. The first, simpler type is a fixed sinking fund scheme that is comparable to a linear amortization plan - with equal payments stretching from the end of the grace period until maturity. Second, there are cumulative sinking fund schemes. These follow a non-linear, typically increasing annuity amortization plan written in the bond contract. The sinking fund payments were usually forwarded to a payment agent determined in the bond contract. This agent uses the debt service to amortize the bonds either by a redemption at par to bondholders or via repurchases on the secondary market. Redemption at par is attractive to investors because bonds typically trade at prices below par. For this reason, the allocation of repayments from the sinking funds was often assigned via lottery. In the lottery, the fiscal agent randomly selects a subset of bonds for full repayment, chosen among all outstanding bonds. This exercise is repeated until the sinking fund payments due in that period are depleted. In practice, redemption at par was the exception, while buybacks on the secondary market were the rule. More than 80% of sinking fund bonds issued before WW2 contain buyback clauses that authorized the agent to redeem funds via purchases on the secondary market (at prices below par) rather than via nominal repayments (which is costlier for sovereigns). To compute price-based return series we disregard the possibility that some of the redemptions are made at par because the beneficiaries of the redemption lottery are random and market prices should reflect any expected redemption gains. We also prefer to be conservative and not add up potential capital gains due to redemption at par. As a result, the calculated returns on sinking fund bonds in history can be regarded as a lower bound.

Gold clauses (historical bonds): About 50% of bonds in our pre-WW2 bond price sample include gold clauses. These gold clauses are not taken into account when computing returns since they were not legally binding, especially after the abrogation of the gold clause in the US in 1933 and Britain in 1931. As we discuss in Appendix C below, we find that gold clauses played almost no role in the restructuring agreements, meaning that bonds with or without gold clauses receive the same treatment (haircut). We also found no evidence that creditors holding gold-clause bonds in historical restructurings ask for better terms than those holding bonds without gold clauses.

Currency clauses (historical bonds): Our sample consists of bonds issued and denominated in USD and GBP. In the historical sample, some bonds contain currency clauses that gave creditors the right to receive repayments from the bond in another currency. We include such bonds, but only if the bond's face value was denoted in either USD or GBP and if creditors have the right to ask for repayment in USD or GBP as well, meaning that bond prices will not contain currency risk. For these bonds we thus disregard the fact that repayments could optionally also be received in another currency. However, we do exclude bonds issued in multiple currencies, meaning that the bond contract lists the bond's face value in more than one currency and the currency of repayment depends on contractual details, such as the choice of the stock exchange for settlement. This type of bonds potentially contains currency risks and could therefore bias our results. Specifically, we find (and exclude) 35 bonds issued in multiple currencies, namely by the governments of Austria, Denmark, France, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, and Switzerland between 1831 and 1929.

B3. Comparison with previous studies on sovereign debt returns

B3.1. Comparison to Lindert and Morton (1850-1980)

To compare our results to those of the long-run study by Lindert and Morton (1989, LM) we draw on the microdata made available by them for 1028 external bonds issued by 9 large sovereign debtors, namely Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chile, Egypt, Japan, Mexico, Russia, and Turkey (as cleaned by Esteves 2013). Compared to the paper, the country sample is reduced from nice to 10 countries because the online database provides no details on the 488 government bonds to Canada (only aggregated cash flows for local governments are available for Canada).²

We start with a conceptual discussion of how IRRs relate to more standard price-based return measures. We explain why the best comparison measure to IRRs are annualized holding period returns (HPRs), which calculate geometric returns over the entire life span of the bonds. We then replicate the LM IRR calculations for each bond and explore the IRR results in a more disaggregated way than in the LM paper, in particular by distinguishing between sovereign, sub-sovereign (municipal) and corporate bonds. In the last and main step, we compare the IRRs with total returns measures using our own database. All averages reported here are nominal, which facilitates comparisons.

The replication exercise reveals that the average LM bond returns are driven down for two reasons that are less of a concern in our analysis. First, Russia and Turkey decrease the average return in their small sample. Both countries witnessed major upheaval after WW1 that kept their bonds in default for decades, due to Russia's Communist revolution and the breakup of the Ottoman Empire, respectively. In our 60-country historical sample, outlier countries and lengthy defaults on a subsample of bonds carry less weight. Second, LM include municipal and corporate bonds, which leads to lower aggregate return, as we show below. We focus on sovereign bonds only, which have higher returns, on average.

The second main take away is that the HPRs from our dataset are very similar to the IRRs of Lindert and Morton (1989), be it in aggregate, on the country level, or at the bond level (we have 219 exact matches). Arithmetic returns, however, are notably higher than both the IRRs and the HPR/geometric returns. This underscored how important it is to not only consider arithmetic returns but also geometric returns, especially for those interested in longer holding periods.

Return concepts: IRRs and price based total return measures

To compare the LM IRR results with total return measures using our dataset we need to compute a pricebased return measure that most closely resembles the concept of IRRs. Specifically, we need to trace bond returns from issuance to maturity and then calculate the average annual performance. The best price-based measure to do this is the time-weighted (annualized) holding period return, or annualized HPR, which gives you the yearly rate of return on a bond over a given number of years. When computed from issuance to maturity annualized HPRs are conceptually most similar to IRRs, as both measures show average annual returns over the entire life of the bond.

² The data is available here: <u>https://economics.ucdavis.edu/people/fzlinder/peter-linderts-webpage/data-and-estimates/sovereign-debt-historical-data-lindert-morton/</u>

To get to the formula of annualized holding period returns we can start with the standard total return formula for period t (one year) as follows:

$$R_t^{total} = \frac{P_t + P_{t-1} + C_t}{P_{t-1}} - 1 \tag{B1}$$

where *P* stands for the bond price (in the paper we use monthly frequency but aggregated by year, see Equation 4 above), C_t are coupon payments (also aggregated by year), $\frac{P_t + P_{t-1}}{P_{t-1}}$ is the capital gain and $\frac{C_t}{P_{t-1}}$ is the coupon yield in year t. Using Equation (B1) we can define our baseline return measure in our analysis, which is the simple arithmetic average annual return for a specific period (year 1 through *T*):

$$R_t^{arithemtic} = \frac{1}{T} \sum_{t=1}^{T} R_t^{total}$$
(B2)

We can further use Equation (B1) to compute cumulative holding period returns (HPRs) from year t = 1 until year T, a measure we also discussed in the paper (Section 4.3):

$$HPR_T = (1 + R_1^{total}) * (1 + R_2^{total}) * \dots * (1 + R_T^{total}) - 1$$
(B3)

With yearly data, we can annualize these HPRs using the standard formula for geometric returns. Specifically, if we assume that gains are reinvested and losses are accumulated, then we can use Equation (B3) to compute geometric returns for the time span between year t to T, as follows:

$$R_{T}^{geometric} = annualized HPR_{T} = \sqrt[T]{(1 + R_{1}^{total}) * (1 + R_{2}^{total}) * ... * (1 + R_{T}^{total})} - 1$$
$$R_{T}^{geometric} = \left(\prod_{1}^{T} (1 + R_{t}^{total})\right)^{\frac{1}{T}} - 1$$
(B4)

In case the bond price volatility is zero, average arithmetic returns for period t to T equal average geometric returns over the same time span. However, the more volatile R_t^{total} is over time, the larger the difference between arithmetic and geometric returns. For low levels of volatility, geometric returns can well be approximated by subtracting half of the variance from arithmetic returns so that

$$R_T^{geometric} \approx R_T^{arithmetic} - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2$$
 (B5)

For the comparison with Lindert and Morton (1989) we thus apply the formula for annualized HPRs in Equation (B4) for each bond using bond prices and cash flows from issuance to maturity. We then compare the results from this issuance-to-maturity annualized HPRs with issuance-to-maturity IRRs. The standard formula for IRRs can be written as follows

$$0 = NPV = -P_0 + \sum_{t=1}^{T} \frac{CF_t}{(1 + R_T^{IRR})^t}$$
(B6)

Where T is bond maturity, CF_t are debt payments (coupon and amortization) in year t and P_0 is the purchasing price, that is, the issue price of the bond.

One can show that R_T^{IRR} from Equation (B6), and the *annualized* HPR_T from Equation (B4), are the same under the following assumptions. First, we need to assume that all returns are reinvested. Second and more importantly, both cash flows and the discount rate need to be uniform over the entire holding period of t to T. This is because IRRs are sensitive to the values of particular cash flows in a specific year, while the timing of the cash flows is irrelevant when computing annualized HPRs. Put differently, *annualized* HPR_T will yield the same return as R_T^{IRR} if the present value at the beginning of the investment equals the face value at the end of the investment, that is, if expected cash flows at t=0 coincide with realized cash flows. In practice, this is of course not typically the case, especially not in the case of default. Ex-post IRRs therefore often deviate from *annualized* HPR_T . Conceptually, however, the two measures are best suited for the purpose of our comparison.

Replicating Lindert and Morton: breakdowns by country and type of bonds

In this sub-section we use the data provided by Lindert and Morton (1989) to compute IRRs (or r_{IRR}) using the formula in equation (B.6). Specifically, we apply this formula using the granular data from their dataset for each of the 1028 bonds to replicate their results. When doing so we get an average nominal realized (ex-post) IRR of 3.7% (see Table B1), with a somewhat higher median of 4.5%. This average is lower than the reported average of 4.5% in the paper (see their Table 2.10 "Realized Nominal Returns on Bond Lending to Ten Foreign Governments, 1850-1983"). The reason for the 0.8% difference is that we compute a simple average from the cross-section of bonds, while Lindert and Morton adopt a portfolio strategy and generate aggregate cash flows for each year of their study (they call it "all loans at once" approach). Once we do a comparable aggregation exercise of calculating cash flows stream per period, we get to an overall average of 4.3%.³

Table B1 shows average IRRs using the Lindert and Morton database (1989), differentiating by country and type of borrower. The table yields two main insights. First, the inclusion of sub-sovereign issuers drives down the average returns. Of 1028 external bonds in that LM sample, only 446 bonds are by the central government, with the rest being issued by regional governments, municipalities and corporations (publicly guaranteed private debt). In all countries except Japan, sub-sovereign bonds have 1-3 percentage point lower average IRRs than sovereign bonds (Egypt and Russia feature only sovereign bonds in the LM sample). Our study focuses solely on sovereign bonds, which see higher returns, both in history and today.

A second insight is that Russia and Turkey are outliers, thus driving down the average returns considerably (see the next sub-section how those two countries affect the full-sample returns). But even within the sample of Russian and Turkish/Ottoman bonds, there is a large variation, with a few worst-performing bonds driving down the mean (the median IRR for both Russia and Turkey are above 2%, while the simple mean is below -3%, respectively).

³ The remaining small difference in aggregate IRRs is likely explained by the fact that the sample is not the same. For example, their study includes more than 400 Australian bonds not covered by the dataset they shared, and for the other 9 countries we drop local currency bonds, French or Swiss Franc bonds.

	No bonds	Mean	Medi an	SD	Min	Max
Argentina	181	4.8	5	2.4	11.5	-1.5
Central government bonds	71	5.5	5.5	1.7	11.3	1.1
Municipal and state bonds	110	4.5	4.4	2.7	11.5	-1.5
Australia	438	4.8	4.5	1.3	9.9	0
Central government bonds	132	5.4	5.4	1.8	9.9	0
Municipal and state bonds	298	4.5	4.2	0.9	7.5	2.7
Corporate (publicly guaranteed)	8	4.6	4.5	0.9	6.1	3.7
Brazil	127	2.3	3.8	7.5	16.9	-50.4
Central government bonds	38	5.2	5	3	16.9	-0.1
Municipal and state bonds	89	1.1	2.6	8.4	8.5	-50.4
Canada						
Municipal and state bonds	17	4.7	4.5	0.7	6.9	3.9
Chile	58	3.6	3.6	2.3	8.8	0.2
Central government bonds	43	4	4	2.4	8.8	0.2
Municipal and state bonds	10	2.8	2.4	2.1	5.7	0.6
Corporate (publicly guaranteed)	5	1.7	1.5	0.4	2.1	1.3
Egypt						
Central government bonds	18	3.8	5.3	8.3	9.6	-27.4
Japan	59	5.5	5.3	1.1	10	3.7
Central government bonds	34	5.3	4.8	1.3	10	3.7
Municipal and state bonds	22	5.6	5.4	0.7	7.3	4.6
Corporate (publicly guaranteed)	3	5.8	6	1.1	6.9	4.6
Mexico	42	3.3	3.6	4.5	14.7	-4.2
Central government bonds	23	5.2	6.2	4.4	14.7	-4.2
Municipal and state bonds	6	3.9	3.2	4	9.7	-0.1
Corporate (publicly guaranteed)	13	-0.5	-1	2	4.8	-2.4
Russia/Soviet Union						
Central government bonds	44	-2.9	2.3	20.4	6.9	-94
Turkey/Ottoman Empire	44	-2.7	2.2	12.7	13.3	-46.1
Central government bonds	43	-2.7	2.2	12.9	13.3	-46.1
Municipal and state bonds	1	0.2	0.2		0.2	0.2
Average (across countries)	1028	3.7	4.5	6.3	-94.0	16.0

Table B1: IRRs by Lindert and Morton by country and borrower type

Aggregate comparisons: LM IRRs vs. our returns

In this sub-section we compare the average aggregate sovereign bond returns using LM IRRs with the average returns when using price-based measures in our dataset. We proceed in two steps. First, we calculate simple averages across bonds (Table B2) and then we follow the baseline aggregation approach proposed by Lindert and Morton (1989), which they call the "all at once" weighting method (p. 48). Averages in a 10-country sample can be sensitive to outlier bonds and disaster events. We therefore also show breakdowns with and without Turkey and Russia and when excluding bonds with particularly long maturities (holding periods of 40 years or more).

Importantly, the aggregates we compare in this sub-section build on different samples. This is because the composition of sovereign bonds in the LM sample and our own dataset is different, even though we match the same years (1850-1980) and country sample (except for Canada, which has no sovereign bonds in external currency in the LM sample, only municipal and state government bonds, see Table B1 above). Specifically, the Lindert and Morton (1989) dataset contains 446 sovereign bonds compared to just 340 sovereign bonds in our sample. The main reason why their sample is larger is that we focus solely on USD and GBP currency bonds, while their sample contains local currency bonds as well as bonds in other foreign currencies such as Swiss and French Francs. Moreover, they include 116 bonds for which no pricing data was available. Given the differing samples, we make a more direct bond-to-bond comparison in the next subsection (we have 219 exact matches between their and our dataset).

	No bonds	Mean	Med- ian	SD	Min	Max
IRRs (Lindert and Morton dataset)						
All bonds (sovereign, municipal, corporate), 1850-1983	1028	3.7	4.5	6.3	16.9	-94
All bonds, 1850-1980, without Turkey and Russia	940	4.4	4.6	3.6	16.9	-50.4
Sovereign bonds, 1850-1983	446	3.6	4.8	8.5	16.9	-94
Sovereign bonds, 1850-1983, without Turkey and Russia	359	5.1	5.3	2.9	16.9	-27.4
Sovereign bonds, 1850-1983, without Turkey and Russia, and excluding very long holding periods (>40 years)	281	5.5	5.5	3	16.9	-27.4
Holding period returns in our data						
(annualized geometric return from issuance to maturity)						
LM country sample, sovereign bonds, 1850-1980	340	4.2	5	4.6	-16.5	32.2
LM sample, 1850-1980, without Turkey and Russia	283	4.8	5.1	3.3	-9	18.8
LM sample, 1850-1980, without Turkey and Russia, and excluding very long holding periods (>40 years)	190	4.9	5.4	3.3	-5.4	17.8

Table B2: Aggregate comparison part 1 (simple averages across bonds): IRRs vs. HPRs

Table B2 shows the comparison results for the cross-sectional aggregates, that is, simple mean returns across all bonds. Despite the difference in the bond sample, the overall picture is similar for the LM IRRs and our own price-based return measures (HPRs). The average nominal sovereign bond IRR using the LM data is 3.6% (excluding sub-sovereign and corporate bonds). This compares to 4.2% when computing HPRs in our dataset. Once we drop Russia and Turkey, thus excluding bonds that were in default for many decades, the average IRRs increase to 5.1%, compared to 4.8% in our dataset. If, in

addition, we also drop very long maturity bonds, that is, bonds with holding periods exceeding 40 years, the average IRRs further increase to 5.5%. We also conduct a country-by-country comparison of simple averages and find very similar results. The average difference in returns between the measures is below one percentage point for all countries except for Turkey, where average HPRs are 2.8% higher than the average IRRs.

	Nominal aver reported Lind (1989, Table 2 portfolio aggre monthly level	ert and Morton 2.10). Global egated at	returns from i maturity), Glo	uset of bond lized geometric issuance to	Nominal average arithmetic returns using our dataset of bond prices (simple yearly averages as reported in our paper).		
	IRR (averages)	Number of bonds	HPRs (geometric annualized returns)	Number of bonds	Arithmetic returns (yearly averages)	Number of bonds	
Argentina	5.7	187	6.8	52	7.7	52	
Australia	5.6	439	4.6	93	4.8	93	
Brazil	4.4	143	5.7	67	7.4	67	
Canada	4.5	488	4.1	43	4.2	43	
Chile	3.6	60	5.4	41	6.9	41	
Egypt	6	21	5.4	9	5.8	9	
Japan	5.5	60	7.2	20	8.3	20	
Mexico	3.4	52	4.5	26	8.5	26	
Russia	1.5	48	-0.3	34	4.4	34	
Turkey	2.3	54	2.7	23	5.6	23	
Average across countries	4.3		4.6		6.4		

Table B3: Aggregate comparison part 2 (portfolio based averages): LM IRRs vs. price-based returns

Table B3 then shows a comparison that follows the spirit of Lindert and Morton's (1989) baseline aggregation approach. With their "all at once" method, they aggregate the cash flow data from all individual bonds by month. In other words, out of the granular bond-level data on coupon payments, issuance, and repayment by bond, they create one single payment stream per country and then compute aggregate IRRs from that cash flow stream. In Table B3 we report the original country-level nominal return averages as shown in Lindert and Morton (1989, Table 2.10). Next to that, we report averages when using a similar approach for our dataset, that is, when aggregating all bond information by month and then calculating one HPR return value per country. Furthermore, we also show the plain arithmetic returns using that portfolio approach, which is the same approach we also show in the main paper.

The main insight from Table B3 is that the returns are again similar when comparing IRRs and HPRs. The mean absolute deviation on the country level is 1.1 percentage points and the cross-country average is 4.3 with IRRs vs 4.6 with HPRs. A second insight is that the arithmetic return, using our usual portfolio aggregation approach, is clearly higher than both the IRRs and the geometric (HPR) returns, on average HPRs are 4.6%, while the arithmetic returns are 6.4% (in the paper the 200-year difference between the

two is only about one percentage points). This difference is largely due to the volatility of the bond price series, which is exacerbated due to countries like Russia, Mexico and Turkey that show long spells of default with low bond prices and little trading. In fact, the approximation equation $R_T^{geometric} \approx R_T^{arithmetic} - \frac{1}{2}\sigma^2$ works well for all countries except these three and the difference between geometric (HPR) returns and arithmetic returns is also largest for them. Nevertheless, this exercise underlines how important it is to consider both arithmetic and geometric averages, as we do throughout the paper.

Comparing exact matches (same bonds): Lindert-Morton IRRs vs. our returns

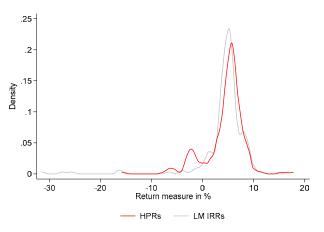
We now merge the LM dataset with our own dataset at the bond level. This yields exact matches for 219 bonds, meaning that we can directly compare IRRs and price-based return measures for about half of the LM sample of sovereign bonds.

In line with the above, we find IRRs and HPRs to be similar in this exercise as well, with an average of 4.4% and 4.5%, respectively, see Table B4. This is further confirmed in Figures B4 and B5, which show that the distribution of IRRs and HPRs for the same sample of bonds is similar, on average. The mean absolute deviation between the IRR and HPR results at the bond level is 2.6 percentage points. The overall picture is the same if we only consider those bonds for which we have pricing data for more than 80% of years in the LM sample (that is, prices for 80% of years from issuance to maturity/sample end).

	Bonds	Mean	Median	SD	Min N	lax
IRRs from Lindert and Morton data	219	4.4	5.1	5	-31.5	16.9
Annualized holding period returns in our data (issuance to maturity)	219	4.5	5.4	3.8	-15.8	17.8
Average return in our data (annual average)	219	7.1	5.9	22.	3 -86.9	271.4

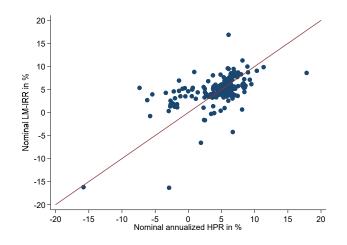
Table B4: Bond-by-bond comparisons: Lindert-Morton IRRs vs. price-based returns

Figure B4: Distribution of HPR and Linder-Morton IRRs, same bonds



Note: This figure shows density plots of IRRs and HPRs for the 219 bonds that are included in both the LM dataset and in our study. The H_0 of unequal distributions cannot be rejected at the 1% or 5% significant level.

Figure B5: Scatter plot of LM-IRRs and HPRs, same bonds



Note: The red line represents the 45-degree line. We exclude three outlier bonds that have particularly negative IRRs (specifically, IRRs are more than 15 percentage points lower than the HPR returns), namely two Turkish bonds, and one Egyptian bond.

B3.2. Comparison to Klingen, Weder and Zettelmeyer (1970-2000)

Klingen, Weder, and Zettelmeyer (2004) provide the most comprehensive analysis of sovereign debt returns for the 1970s and 1980s, an era dominated by syndicated bank lending. Since loan-level pricing data is not available, they compute IRRs based on World Bank data on aggregate debt flows (net transfers, adjusted for losses due to default). To calculate the IRRs, they further collect data on secondary market prices on syndicated loans and bonds. This is necessary to approximate the value that investors receive at the end of the sample in 2000. Specifically, Klingen, Weder, and Zettelmeyer (2004) use the end-of-sample market prices to approximate the value of the debt stock held by investors. For the 1990s, this approach allows them to also impute short-term returns (e.g., annually or by decade) and not just holding-period-returns for the entire 1970-2000 spell.

They find that, between 1970-2000, investors earned a 9% annual return, about the same as the return on US government bonds (zero risk premia). However, results vary substantially over time. In the 1970s and 1980s, annual nominal returns were typically negative, with spreads above US government bonds amounting to -5% (see Table 6 in their paper). In contrast, after 1989, sovereign debt generated double-digit nominal returns, with spreads above US Treasuries averaging 12.9% (Table 6).

To compare their results to ours, we proceed in two steps. First, we compare their average bond returns for the 1990s, which is when our and their samples overlap. Second, we add new evidence on returns in the 1980s using country-level data on syndicated loan prices and discuss the findings in the next section. Overall, we get similar results. Returns were very low in the mid-1980s but increase notably in the 1990s, as shown in the following.

To make the comparison for the 1990s as complete as possible, we gather additional data on sovereign bonds and their returns for the early 1990s, so that we cover the entire decade (1990-2000) and not just 1995-2000 (our baseline modern sample). The additional 1990-1994 data on bond prices, coupon payments, etc. was drawn from older EMBI reports as well as the morganmarkets database and was available for 10 countries (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Indonesia, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela) while we have no data for Malaysia South Korea.⁴ To compute decadal averages we use the one-year holding periods reported in Table A8 in their paper.

Table B5: Comparison of Klingen, Weder and Zettelmeyer (2004) with our returns

	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
KWZ (2004), nominal total arithmetic returns: Nominal total returns, <i>1990-2000</i> (12 countries, Table A8 in their paper)	12.9	14.4	13.8	-7	37
Our data, nominal total arithmetic returns: With our baseline sample: <i>1995-2016</i>	12.4	11.6	15.0	-22.8	38.7
With the KWZ sample, 10 countries, nominal returns:					
Mid-1990s onwards (sample: 1995-2000) Adding data for early 1990s (sample: 1990-2000)	17.7 12.1	19.1 16.1	13.3 19.1	-0.05 -31	31.8 34.2

Note: KWZ compute bond returns for the following countries: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Indonesia, South Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Venezuela. For the early 1990s, we collected data for 10 of these but lack data on Malaysia and South Korea.

Table B5 shows the results of this comparison exercise. The main takeaway is that, for the 1990s, the average bond returns are very similar to ours, with nominal yearly returns between 12% and 16%. When collecting additional data for bank loan returns, we again find similar results to KWZ (2004), as shown in the next section.

⁴ KWS additionally have data for Malaysia and South Korea.

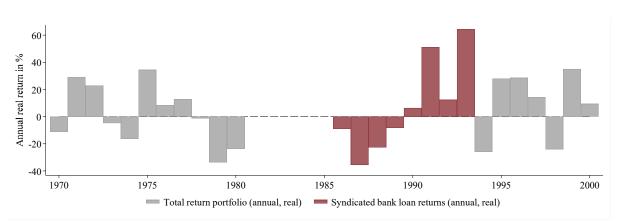
APPENDIX

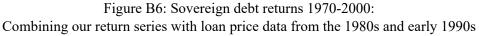
B4. Returns in the 1970s, 1980s and early 1990s

The developing country debt crisis of the late 1970s, 1980s and early 1990s was one of the worst periods for debtor countries and their creditors. This "lost decade", however, is not covered in our main analysis because the 1970s and 1980s were the era of syndicated bank lending, with almost no sovereign bond issuances and, accordingly, no reliable bond price data to compute returns.

To shed light on the returns during this period nevertheless we take two steps. First, we gather data from 1974-1980 and show returns for a small sample of 32 sovereign debtors that still had some bonds trading in London or New York in the mid- and end-1970s.⁵ Second, we compute returns 1985-1993 using monthly syndicated loan prices. The secondary market for sovereign loans of developing countries emerged in the early 1980s, as the large commercial banks that had issued the syndicated loans started to trade them among themselves and with outside investors. Here we use the rich data collection by Sawada (2001) who combines published data by Euromoney, Salomon Brothers, Lehman Brothers, Merrill Lynch and other banks. To complement the data in the 1990s we also draw on the additional sovereign bond return data from 1990-1994 that we describe in the previous sub-section.

Table B6 summarizes the results for the different time periods between the 1970s and 1990s for which we could gather data. In line with our main analysis, we compute arithmetic average returns across observations using the portfolio of available bonds. In addition, Figure B6 shows a spliced time series of real yearly annual returns, thus combining returns on bonds (price changes and coupons) with returns on syndicated loans (price changes only, using the country-level secondary market prices collected by Sawada 2001).





Note: This figure shows a spliced time series of real yearly returns. We combine our augmented return series of external sovereign bonds, shown as grey bars (price changes and coupons) with returns on eurocurrency sovereign syndicated loans, shown as red bars (price changes only). The bond returns for the 1970s and early 1980s are computed using additionally collected data from London and New York (see Table A5 above) and

⁵ In our main analysis we end the aggregate series in 1973 because trading volumes and bid-ask spreads show how limited the trading activity with sovereign bond was in these years, making the pricing data increasingly noisy.

then applying the same approach as in our main analysis (arithmetic yearly returns across observations). The returns on syndicated loans build on secondary market loan prices collected by Sawada (2001), which are available at a monthly level for 15 countries. Loan interest payments are not taken into account, however, also because most countries in the sample for which we have loan data were in default at the time. Since we ignore interest payments, the red bars show a lower-bound estimate of total returns on syndicated loans in those years.

We find that creditor returns, both nominal and real, were historically low in the late 1970s and 1980s, but very high in the early 1990s, which is in line with Klingen, Weder and Zettelmeyer (2004). At the height of the 1980s debt crisis, between 1986 and 1989, creditors suffered large losses on their bank loan holdings, with nominal yearly returns of -16%, while the early 1990s saw a strong recovery, as also shown in Figure B4. This is further confirmed in Figure B7.

Table B6: Creditor returns in the 1970s, 1980s and early 1990s

	N	ominal re	eturn	R	eal returr	1
	Mean	Mediar	n SD	Mean	Median	SD
Returns on syndicated loans (late 19 based on secondary market loan covering 15 countries 1986-1993. Yea	prices fro	om Sawa	da (2001	/		
Full sample by Sawada (2001):						
1986-1993 (prices only)	11.1	4.4	35.4	7.3	-0.9	34.7
adding interest (LIBOR + 1%)	19	13.2	35.9	14.6	7.6	33.1
Late 1980s vs early 1990s only:						
1986-1989 (prices only)	-16	-13.7	12.9	-18.9	-15.9	12.9
1990-1993 (prices only)	38.3	35.7	28.2	33.5	31.7	28.5
Returns on sovereign bonds (1970s Based on <u>additionally collected data</u> of the time. Yearly average arithmetic re	n sovereig		rices of			
1970s (32 countries, 106 bonds)						
Full decade (1970-1980)	12.4	6.0	25.6	1.5	-1.3	22.1
Late 1970s (1976-1980)	1.6	6.0	20.3	-7.6	-1.3	20.3
<i>Early 1990s</i> (7 countries, 22 bonds) 1990-1994	10.3	4.7	26.1	7.9	2.2	25.5

Note:

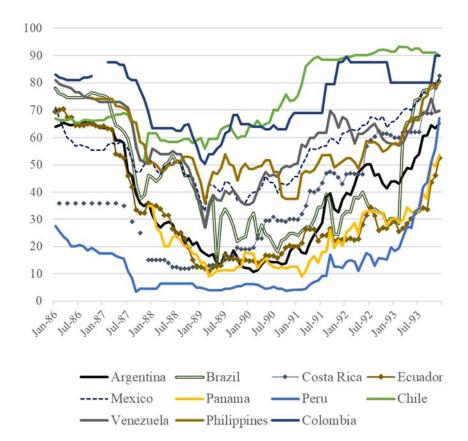
• The returns on sovereign bonds build on the same sources and methods described in the main paper, using total returns (prices and coupons). The main difference is that we collected additional data on the few remaining outstanding bonds in the 1970s, 1980s and those outstanding in the early 1990s.

• The returns on syndicated bank loans build on secondary market loan prices collected by Sawada (2001), We first compute monthly price-based returns as $Return_t^i = \frac{Price_t^{loan,i}}{Price_{t-1}^{loan,i}} - 1$ for each country i

and month t and use these to compute yearly returns for each country i and year y $Return_y^i = \prod_{1}^{12} (1 + Return_t^i)$. Aggregate returns series using unweighted averages across countries for a specific year y.

- To convert nominal rates to real rates we use US inflation (see Appendix A for sources).
- To estimate returns including interest we assume that the loans were paid the LIBOR rate plus 1%, which is the spread often agreed in the Baker debt restructuring deals of the mid-1980s (see Cruces and Trebesch 2013). The (end of year) LIBOR rates used for this purpose come from the IFS (Series Code: "11160LDFZF...").

Figure B7: Syndicated loan prices, 1986-1993 by country (from Sawada 2001)



B5. Robustness checks: dissecting bond returns

This section dissects the ex-post, real returns in our long-run sample of external sovereign bonds and checks the results for robustness. Specifically, we explore the role of 1) selection effects (attrition and survival bias), 2) price vs. coupon effects, 3) portfolio weighting (issue amounts vs. market capitalization) 4) the definition of serial defaulters, and 5) the inflation rate used. We also show our main summary statistics for monthly instead of yearly data.

B5.1. Sample composition effects (survival bias)

APPENDIX

Survival bias is a special case of selection bias that may distort our results. As evident from Figure B3 above, our global portfolio is not balanced, as countries (and bonds) exit and enter over the 200 years span we cover. Part of the entries and exits are explained by historical events such as independence (newly founded countries start issuing debt abroad) or state break-ups (e.g., Yugoslavia), while other countries stop issuing foreign-currency bonds altogether, for example, advanced countries such as Austria, Finland or Switzerland that issued external bonds during the interwar years but moved to domestic-currency bonds since.

We explore the role of sample selection and survival bias by focusing on a subset of 15 countries for which we have more than 100 years of data and thus many decades of overlapping coverage. These countries are, in descending order of years covered: Chile (150 years of data), Russia (150), Mexico (146), Brazil (145), Argentina (137), Spain (131), Greece (128), Colombia (126), Peru (124), Portugal (114), Uruguay (114), Hungary (107), Italy (103), China (103), Australia (101).

Table B7 shows the average real, ex-post bond return for this subsample of countries with extensive coverage and compares it to that of our baseline results (full-sample global portfolio average). As can be seen, the summary statistics (average returns and their standard deviation) are very similar in the full sample and in the sample of countries with extensive coverage. This alleviates concerns that our results are biased due to survival bias.

	Real, arithmetic return		Real annual,	Sharpe ratio
	Annual mean	SD	geom. return	
Baseline result (full sample, see Table 3)	6.85	15.03	5.78	0.32
Sub-sample of 14 countries with more than 100 years of data	6.34	16.24	5.11	0.26

Table B7: Survival bias: returns for countries with extensive coverage

Note: This table compares the average returns in our full sample (baseline in the global portfolio) to those of a subgroup of countries for which we have similar coverage over more than 100 years.

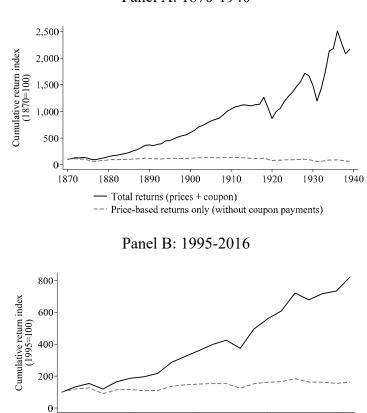
B5.2. Return decomposition: coupon vs. price component

This sub-section shows that the reported total returns of our external bond portfolio can mainly be attributed to coupon payments (gains from interest) rather than to price changes (capital gains). Table B8 compares our baseline results for nominal total returns (left panel) with a price-based return measure that excludes coupon payments (right panel). Since inflation can vary substantially over time, it is more straightforward to do this decomposition with nominal returns, but the results are similar when using real returns instead.

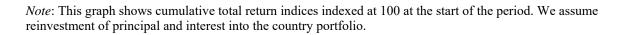
Table B8: Return decomposition (nominal returns): coupon vs. price component

	Total returns - nominal (prices + coupons)			11100 8480	ed returns- 1 hout coupo	
	Arithmeti	c Geometrie	e SD	Arithmetic	Geometric	SD
	Mean	Mean		Mean	Mean	
Full sample, 1815-2016, yearly	8.00	7.14	13.72	2.44	1.62	13.72
without world wars	7.70	6.88	13.24	2.14	1.36	13.24
By era, yearly						
1815-1869	6.90	5.87	14.84	1.62	0.62	14.84
1870-1914	6.18	5.91	7.45	0.69	0.42	7.45
1915-1945	7.12	6.00	16.19	1.77	0.70	16.19
1946-1973	10.15	9.19	15.12	5.83	4.93	15.12
1995-2016	12.40	11.41	14.97	4.25	3.31	14.97

Figure B8: Cumulative returns with and without coupon payments



Panel A: 1870-1940



2005

Total returns (prices + coupon)
 Price-based returns only (without coupon payments)

2010

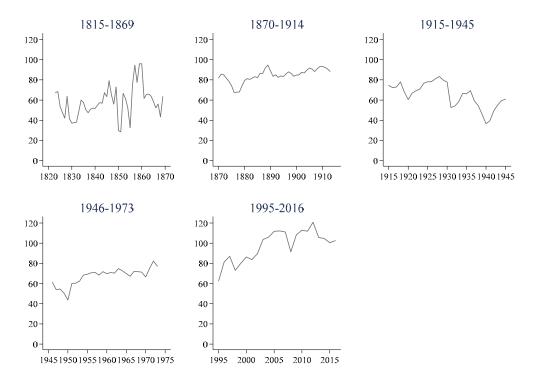
2015

Figure B9: Average bond prices across eras (year-end price averages in USD or GBP from our database)

1995

2000

APPENDIX



B5.3. Alternative portfolio weights

To compute the global external sovereign bond portfolio in our main analysis, we use the issuance amount to weight each bond. Here, we show results when using alternative weighting approaches, in particular when using (i) market capitalization of the bonds and (ii) equal weights for each bond. Historically the time series for market capitalization is noisy for a number of bonds for which we lack details on exact monthly amortization. We therefore approximate market capitalization by multiplying the issuance amount of each bond with its current monthly secondary market price. In the modern sample, monthly market capitalization per bond is taken from the JP Morgan EMBI database.

Table B9 shows that the average return in the full sample increases slightly when using market capitalization (0.63 percentage points higher real return) and somewhat more when weighting each bond equally (0.43 percentage points higher real returns). The same is true for the modern (1995-2016) sample. The differences are larger when we use our proxy for market capitalization lagged by one period (in t-1), with lower average returns, particularly in the interwar and post-WW2 sub-samples. However, as explained above, we do lack data on actual amounts outstanding in history, making the historical value-based averages noisy. In sum, our baseline weighting approach (by issuance amounts) is a conservative choice with the main advantage that it can be applied consistently over the full 200-year sample.

Table B9: Returns with alternative weighting methods

	R	Real retu	rn	Non	ninal ret	turn
	Arith metic mean	Geo metric mean	SD	Arith metic mean	Geo metric mean	SD
Full sample, 1815-2016, yearly	mean	mean		mean	mean	
Baseline: bonds weighted by amount issued	6.85	5.78	15.03	7.99	7.13	13.69
Market capitalization	7.48	6.88	11.48	8.63	8.25	9.21
Equal weights	7.27	6.37	14.00	8.38	7.68	12.52
Modern sample, 1995-2016, yearly						
Baseline: bonds weighted by amount issued	9.89	8.96	14.29	12.40	11.41	14.97
Market capitalization	10.3	9.77	11.02	12.82	12.24	11.62
Equal weights	9.53	8.89	12.06	12.03	11.34	12.71

Note: In the historical sample we construct a market capitalization measure by multiplying the issuance amount with the current bond price. In the modern sample we use data on market capitalization from the JP Morgan EMBI database.

B5.4. Alternative definitions of "serial defaulters"

Table B10: Returns with alternative definitions of "serial defaulters"

Total sample (1815-2016), yearly	Arithmetic	Geometric	SD	Excess	Nr. of
	mean	mean		return	countries
	real	real		(mean,	in each
	return	return		above	category
				UK/US	
				bonds)	
Baseline definition: serial defaulters = 2 defau	lts or more				
Serial defaulters	7.1	5.8	16.8	4.6	51
Other countries with ext. bonds	5.6	5.1	10.4	3.4	40
Alternative 1: Serial defaulters = 3 defaults or	more				
Serial defaulters	7.4	6.0	17.1	4.9	38
Other countries with ext. bonds	6.0	5.5	10.7	3.5	53
Alternative 2: Serial defaulters: 4 defaults or	more				
Serial defaulters	7.0	5.5	17.4	4.4	26
Other countries with ext. bonds	6.5	5.8	12.4	4.1	65

For the main analysis we define "serial defaulters" as those countries that have defaulted two times or more. Here, we show that the results are similar when using a stricter definition, that is, with a cut-off

at 3 or 4 defaults instead of 2. Table B10 shows that the number of countries in the "serial default" bucket drops quickly when moving to "three or more default" or "four or more defaults". In each case, however, the returns of serial defaulters remain above those of the comparison group.

B5.5. Inflation expectations

		ithmetic urn	Real geometric return, yearly
	Yearly mean	SD	mean
Total sample			
Using realized inflation in year t	6.85	15.03	5.78
Using inflation in year t+1	6.66	14.12	5.73
Historical sample, 1818-1973			
Using realized inflation in year t	6.40	15.13	5.33
Using inflation in year t+1	6.18	14.07	5.26
Modern sample, 1995-2016			
Using realized inflation in year t	9.89	14.29	8.96
Using inflation in year t+1	9.94	14.46	8.98

Table B11: Real returns: the role of inflation	n
--	---

Note: This table shows summary statistics for the global sovereign bond portfolio when nominal returns are adjusted using current inflation in year t and, alternatively, using inflation in year t+1.

Our baseline results are expressed in real terms, using long-run data on consumer price inflation in the US and the UK (see Appendix A). Real returns compensate investors for the realized inflation in year t, but nominal returns will also reflect expected future inflation rates in t+1, t+2, etc. Using current realized inflation rates may thus bias the results. To account for this possibility, we check the robustness of our return estimates when using inflation rates 12 months ahead.

B5.6. Monthly vs. yearly summary statistics

Table B12 adds to the main tables in Section 4 in the main paper by showing all main statistics when using monthly vs. yearly data.

	Mean real	Median real	SD	Skew- ness	Kur- tosis	Bench	mark: U bills	JK/US	Bench	mark: U bonds	JK/US
	returns	returns				Excess return	-	e	Excess return	-	5
Yearly											
Full sample, 1815- 2016, yearly	6.85	6.58	15.03	0.26	4.09	4.98	0.36	0.40	4.35	0.32	0.35
Modern sample, 1995-2016, yearly	9.89	8.82	14.29	-0.26	3.1	9.52	0.66	0.68	6.26	0.33	0.45
Monthly											
Full sample, 1815- 2016, monthly	0.54	0.48	3.73	0.03	12.63	0.38	0.10	0.45	0.35	0.10	0.41
Modern sample, 1995-2016, monthly	0.46	0.41	3.78	0.16	11.86	0.30	0.08	0.38	0.28	0.08	0.36

Table B12: Monthly vs. yearly summary statistics

B6. Bond liquidity: additional evidence

This section complements Section 3.5 in the main paper by showing average returns depending on the liquidity of the bonds, as proxied by bid-ask spreads. We construct liquidity buckets by grouping each bond into one of the five quintiles of the distribution of bid-ask spreads, with the first group having the lowest average bid-ask spread (most liquid group). The last two columns show the p-value from a simple t-test for difference in group means, comparing each liquidity bucket to the most liquid one.

As can be seen, average real returns are significantly higher for less liquid bonds (with higher bid-ask spreads). The difference between the most liquid and the least liquid group is almost two percentage points in the full sample and statistically significant for the fourth and fifth quintile.

Table B13: Bond returns and bond liquidity*liquidity buckets based on bid-ask spreads*

	Bid-as	k spread	l Diff bid-ask		Real return		Excess return (above US/UK bonds)		Difference to most liquid, p-value of t-test	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Excess return	Real return
Total sample 1870-201	6									
1 (most liquid quintile)	0.47	0.36	0.43	0.38	0.49	0.45	0.30	0.35		
2	1.01	0.87	0.97	1.00	0.52	0.42	0.35	0.33	0.118	0.336
3	1.53	1.14	1.33	1.00	0.47	0.41	0.29	0.35	0.829	0.920
4	2.34	1.86	1.70	1.00	0.63	0.47	0.45	0.47	0.000	0.000
5 (least liquid quintile)	5.40	2.53	2.23	1.75	0.61	0.34	0.43	0.39	0.955	0.060
Historical sample (1815-1	973)									
1 (most liquid)	0.50	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.49	0.49	0.32	0.39		
2	1.21	1.09	1.12	1.00	0.48	0.41	0.35	0.33	0.298	0.945
3	1.85	1.94	1.54	2.00	0.41	0.38	0.26	0.33	0.451	0.303
4	3.01	2.38	2.03	2.00	0.57	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.007	0.007
5 (least liquid)	7.88	4.60	2.75	2.00	0.49	0.29	0.37	0.30	0.175	0.008
Modern sample (1995-20	16)									
1 (most liquid)	0.40	0.40	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.35	0.26	0.26		
2	0.60	0.58	0.67	0.65	0.60	0.50	0.34	0.33	0.094	0.024
3	0.78	0.74	0.82	0.75	0.61	0.60	0.37	0.39	0.053	0.033
4	1.01	0.93	0.99	1.00	0.76	0.75	0.51	0.59	0.000	0.000
5 (least liquid)	1.66	1.30	1.35	1.00	0.75	0.69	0.49	0.57	0.016	0.006

B7. CAPM results

This section implements a simple Fama MacBeth (1973) CAP- model for external sovereign bonds along the lines of Bordo and Rockoff (1996) and Borri and Verdelhan (2015). In a first stage we estimate the market betas β_i for each country-portfolio as follows:

$$R_{t,i} = \alpha_i + \beta_i R_{t,m} + \epsilon_{t,i} \tag{B7}$$

where $R_{t,m}$ is the return on a world market portfolio, *i* denotes the country portfolio (or global portfolio), *t* is the month and ϵ_t^i is an error term. As market portfolio we use a spliced series of UK stock returns until 1918 (FTSE index), and US equity returns after 1918 (S&P 500 index), see Appendix A for sources. The betas thus capture the covariance between the bond returns and US/UK equity returns, that is, the sensitivity of external bond returns to US/UK stock market movements.

In the second stage, we run cross-sectional regressions (across portfolios) on the estimated betas $\hat{\beta}_i$ from the first regression to estimate the market risk premium, as follows:

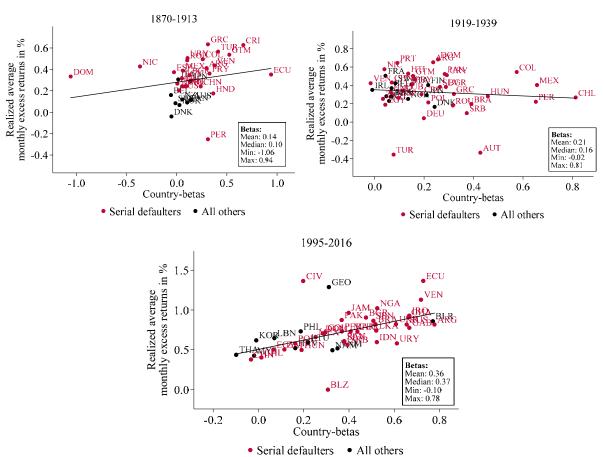
$$E[R_t] = \lambda_t \hat{\beta}_i + \alpha_{it} \tag{B8}$$

where $E[R_t]$ is the expected monthly return for the respective portfolio *i* in month *t*. To compute the market price of risk, we compute the mean of all Lambda λ_t , that is, $\overline{\hat{\lambda}} = \sum_{i=1}^T \widehat{\lambda_t}$, which captures the average risk premium on the world market portfolio. The alphas α_{it} are the pricing errors, capturing the part of the return R_t unexplained by $\hat{\beta}_i$.

For the analysis, we focus on three subsamples with broad country coverage, (i) the first era of globalization 1870-1913, (ii) the interwar period 1919-1939, and (iii) the modern sample 1995- 2016.

First stage: Estimated betas

Figure B9 shows a scatter plot of the estimated betas $\hat{\beta}_i$ (eq. B7) and average monthly excess returns for each country. Two insights emerge. First, higher betas are associated with higher average excess returns, but only in the pre-WW1 and the modern bond era. Second, high beta countries also show higher excess returns, on average.



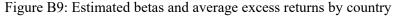


Table B14 further shows estimated betas in the aggregate portfolio, using all countries as well as the sub-samples of serial defaulters and no/one-time defaulters as defined above. The estimated beta is highest in the modern sample, suggesting that global factors (UK/US equity returns) play a more

A34

important role today (consistent with Mauro, Sussman, and Yafeh 2002). The beta is also higher for serial defaulters.

	Coef	fficient	R2	Months
	Intercept	Intercept Beta		covered
1870-1913				
Global Portfolio	0.002** (0.001)	0.115** (0.054)	0.006	588
Serial defaulter	0.003** (0.001)	0.136** (0.062)	0.007	588
Non-defaulters	0.002 (0.001)	0.009** (0.058)	0.000	576
1919-1939				
Global Portfolio	-0.001** (0.002)	0.232 (0.037)	0.262	252
Serial defaulter	-0.002** (0.002)	0.313 (0.047)	0.254	252
Non-defaulters	0.002** (0.001)	0.096* (0.028)	0.167	252
1995-2016				
Global Portfolio	0.005** (0.002)	0.486** (0.094)	0.294	252
Serial defaulter	0.005** (0.002)	0.503** (0.094)	0.299	252
Non-defaulters	0.006** (0.001)	0.173*** (0.047)	0.14	240

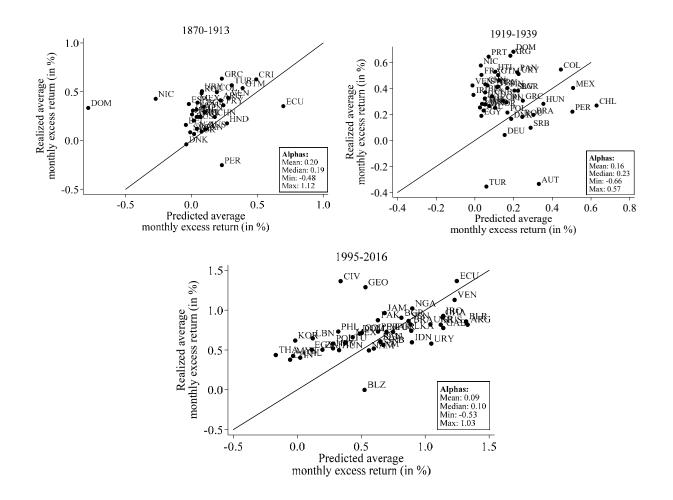
Table B14: Estimated betas for the aggregate portfolio

Second stage: Predicted returns

Figure B10 plots realized average excess returns against predicted average excess returns, with the latter being computed as the product of the OLS estimates of $\hat{\beta}_i$ and $\overline{\hat{\lambda}}$. In the modern sample (1995-2016), a single risk factor (US equity returns) explains a large share of the variation across countries. This is less the case in the historical samples. Alphas are larger in the historical samples, especially in the interwar period, but comparatively small in the modern sample. Our results for 1995-2016 are similar to those of Borri and Verdelhan (2015).

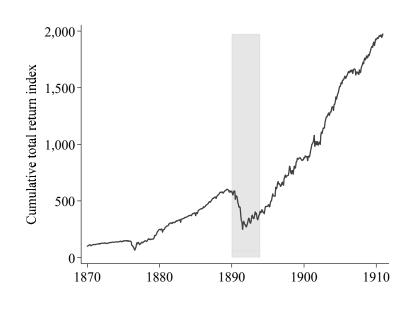
Figure B10: Realized and predicted excess returns

APPENDIX



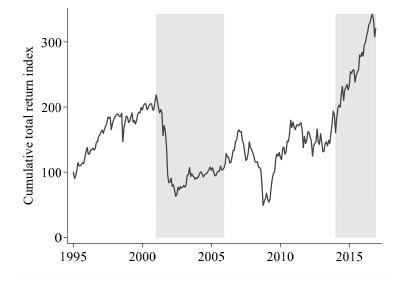
B8. Case studies: total returns around sovereign default

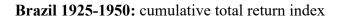
This section shows 11 case studies on total cumulative real returns around spells of sovereign default. The indices are indexed at 100 at the start of the period (January of the year). We assume reinvestment of principal and interest into the country portfolio. Default episodes are shaded in grey.

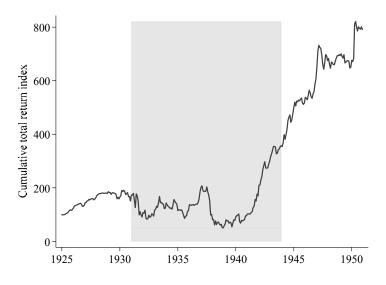


Argentina 1870-1910: cumulative total return index

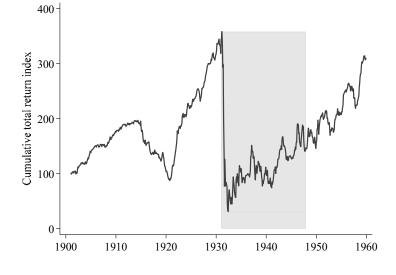
Argentina 1994-2016: cumulative total return index



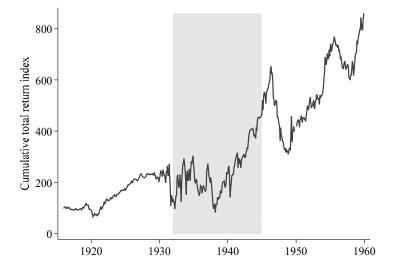


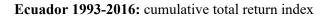


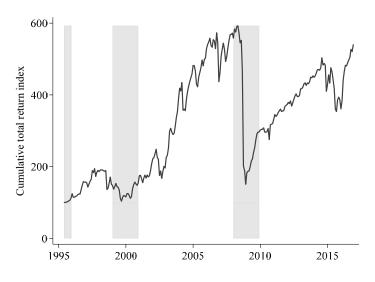
Chile 1900-1960: cumulative total return index

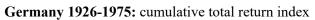


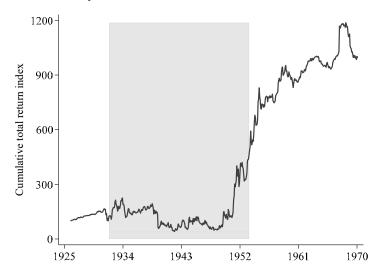
Colombia 1915-1960: cumulative total return index



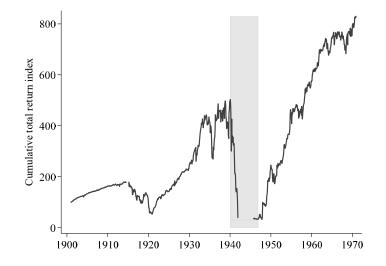


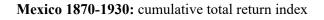


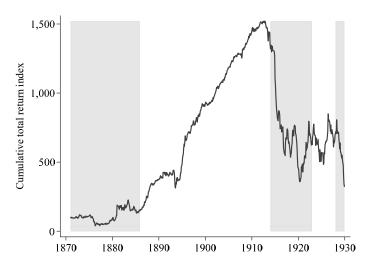




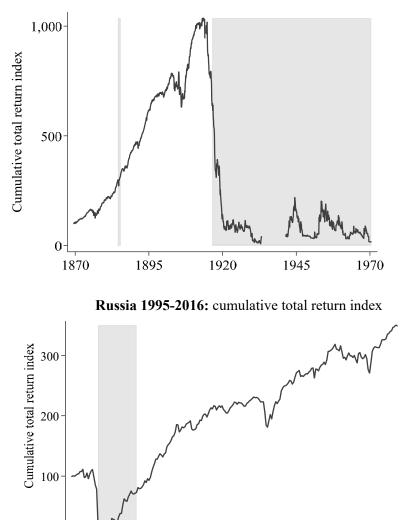
Italy 1900-1970: cumulative total return index







Russia/Soviet Union 1869-1970: cumulative total return index



0-1997 2000 2003 2006 2009 2012 2015

Note: Russia was in default on Soviet-era debt since the early 1990s. The government also defaulted on its newly issued bonds in August 1998.

References Appendix B (those not cited in the main paper)

Bordo, Michael D. and Hugh Rockoff (1996). The Gold Standard as a "Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval". *The Journal of Economic History*, *56*(2), 389-428.

Borri, Nicola and Adrien Verdelhan (2015). Sovereign Risk Premia. Mimeo.

- Fama, Eugene F. and James D. MacBeth (1973). Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: Empirical Tests. *Journal of Political Economy*, 81 (3), 607–636.
- Sawada, Yasuyuki (2001). Secondary Market Efficiency for LDC Bank Loans and International Private Lending, 1985-1993," *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 20(4), 549-562.

Appendix C: Debt restructurings and haircuts

C1. Sample and data sources on restructurings

This Appendix describes our approach to identify sovereign debt restructurings in history, in order to complement and extend the sample compiled by Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch (2020), which cover recent decades only. For the historical period, we draw on a large body of archival and other sources which we use to conduct a census of distressed sovereign debt restructurings with foreign commercial creditors since 1815. Before 1970, we only identify bond restructurings and not a single new bank debt restructuring.

C1.1. Case selection

Following Cruces and Trebesch (2013), we use five criteria to select cases:

- First, we focus on defaults and restructurings on <u>sovereign debt</u>, meaning on bonds or loans owed by a country's central government, but not on debt of local or regional governments.
- Second, we include <u>only distressed debt exchanges</u>, defined as restructurings of bonds (or bank loans) at less favorable terms than the original bond (loan). We thereby follow the standard definition of distressed restructurings by rating agencies such as Standard and Poor's (2006) or Moody's (2012). Restructurings that are part of routine sovereign liability management such as debt swaps and buybacks in normal times are disregarded.
- Third, we include <u>restructurings of medium and long-term debt</u>. We do not include short-term agreements such as 3-month debt rollovers or deals that provide short-term bridge financing or maturity extensions of less than one year. However, we do include restructurings in which short-term debt is transformed into medium- or long-term debt, as was the case in Mexico's restructurings of the 1920s and a few others.
- Fourth, we focus on <u>restructurings of privately held, foreign-currency debt</u>, meaning external bonds or loans, which are typically held by foreign commercial creditors. We do not take into account defaults on private-to-private, or public-to-public debt, that is, no debt exchanges of official (bilateral and multilateral) creditors such as the restructuring of public war debts in the wake of WW1 and WW2 (see Reinhart and Trebesch [2016] on these cases). Restructurings of domestic bonds are excluded, also because, for most of the 19th and 20th centuries, domestic-currency debt was predominantly held by domestic creditors. In our historical sample, there are only very few defaults and restructurings of domestic currency bonds that had been marketed and/or issued in London and/or New York and were therefore almost exclusively held by foreigners (these are Brazil 1898, Russia 1917, Mexico 1922, 1925 and 1942, Austria 1952, and Germany 1953). Following the rationale of Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2008) and Cruces and Trebesch (2013) we do include these quasi-foreign debt restructurings. However, the summary statistics and overall picture are essentially the same if we drop them.

- Fifth, we include <u>only restructurings that are implemented</u>. Interim agreements that were never completed are disregarded, such as the case of El Salvador 1922, where the parliament voted against the agreement, or Bulgaria in 1948, where the agreement with creditors was never legally recognized by the government. In addition, we disregard temporary deals that had the sole purpose of bridging the time until a permanent settlement and debt exchange (these preliminary agreements were particularly frequent in the 1930s and 1940s).

C1.2. Sample of restructurings

This subsection explains how we get to our final sample of 313 sovereign debt restructurings since 1815. We start with the modern part of the sample (1970-2013) and use data on 187 restructuring events covered in the most recent update of Cruces and Trebesch (2013). We add to this the recent restructurings in Grenada 2015 and Ukraine 2015 which are covered by Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch (2020).

In the historical sample, we identify 175 sovereign debt restructurings (see full list in Appendix C3 below). Of these, 167 were implemented in the period 1815 to 1970 plus 12 that occurred *after* 1970 but were not included in the sample of Cruces and Trebesch (2013).⁶ Out of the 175 newly identified deals, we could gather sufficiently rich information to estimate haircuts for all but 10 deals⁷, so that the historical sample of haircut estimates added here comprises 169 cases in 43 countries. All of these 169 historical cases were restructurings of sovereign bonds, while no loan debt restructurings could be identified pre-1970. This confirms that external borrowing by sovereigns almost exclusively took the form of bonded debt in the pre-WW2 era, in contrast to the 1980s and early to mid-1990s, when restructurings mostly involve syndicated bank loans held by foreign commercial banks. Also note that, in the historical sample, we drop 63 restructurings that did not fulfill our case selection criteria. More specifically, we drop 23 cases that were never implemented, as well as 64 agreements that were only temporary or focused on short-term debt and rollovers. In addition, we identified 10 default spells that

⁶ The 12 post-1970 restructurings which Cruces and Trebesch (2013) had missed were all long-delayed historical cases that go back to defaults of the 1930s. Except Zimbabwe 1980, they all involve Communist countries that had refused to negotiate or settle their debts with foreign bondholders for decades: Hungary 1975 (American bondholders), Poland 1975 (American bondholders), Romania 1975 (American bondholders), Poland/Danzig 1976 (American and British bondholders), Romania 1976 (British bondholders), Bulgaria 1979 (American bondholders), Czechoslovakia 1986 (American bondholders), Russia 1986 (British bondholders), Bulgaria 1987 (British bondholders), China 1987 (British bondholders) and Russia 1997 (French bondholders).

⁷ The 10 cases for which we lack sufficient information are Austria 1816, Russia 1839, Tunisia 1870, Austria 1871, Schleswig-Holstein 1850, and Morocco 1904 as well as five smaller cases that only affected parts of the debt, namely Poland 1949 (side-deal with Swiss bondholders), Hungary 1950 (side-deal with Dutch bondholders), Hungary 1951 (side-deal with Swedish Bondholders), and Yugoslavia 1959 (side-deal with Swiss Bondholders).

were resolved without a restructuring, that is, defaults cured with a debt exchange.⁸ For these events, it is therefore not possible to calculate a haircut.

In a first step, we thus combine 189 restructurings for the modern sample (187 in Cruces and Trebesch [2013], plus 2 from 2015 from Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch 2020) with 169 newly coded historical ones, resulting in a total of 358 individual sovereign debt restructuring events over 200 years. Figure C1 shows the respective timelines on a country level. These 358 individual restructurings, however, constitute an upper bound and need to be consolidated to avoid double counting. In particular, the sample includes 78 cases in which the same default results in more than one restructuring, mostly because of selective restructurings with different creditor groups (e.g., USD vs. GBP currency bonds). For brevity, we use the modern name of a country in case of country mergers or break-ups (e.g., "Germany" not "Germany-Prussia").

As can be seen from Figure C1 some countries witness multiple restructurings within just a few years. Take the example of Brazil, which declared a full debt moratorium in October 1931. After lengthy negotiations, Brazil restructured its USD and GBP bonds in November 1943, but it took three more years, until 1946, to settle its few outstanding French Franc bonds. We merge such multiple restructurings of the same default into one event so that each spell receives just one haircut estimate. Specifically, to compute haircuts across multiple deals of the same default, we calculate a weighted average haircut using amounts restructured in each deal (converted to US dollar values). To date the merged deals, we use the main agreement, meaning that restructuring in which the largest portion of the defaulted debt was exchanged. In the Brazil example above, we compute an average haircut of the 1943 and 1946 agreements and assign the year 1943. This is because the bulk of Brazilian debt was to US and UK creditors, while the French agreement of 1946 was widely seen as a side deal.

Overall, we identify 78 spells with multiple restructurings (28 in the modern sample and 50 in the historical sample) and these are merged into 33 cases (45 cases less). The final, lower-bound sample used in the analysis therefore drops to 313 external sovereign debt restructurings in 91 countries.

⁸ These include the temporary sinking fund suspensions by Colombia between 07/1915 and 06/1916, by Paraguay between 07/1914 and 12/1915, as well as Uruguay between 1915 and 08/1921. Another seven cases originated in the default and break-up of the Ottoman Empire (for details see the section on country break-ups below). Four countries, namely Iraq (1934), Italy (1932), Palestine (1928) and Syria and Lebanon (1933) eventually repaid their share of old Ottoman debt without a restructuring (year of repayment in parentheses). In contrast, the debt apportioned to Albania, Saudi Arabia (formerly Nedid and Hedjaz), and Yemen remained unresolved, that is, no payment could be identified until 2015.

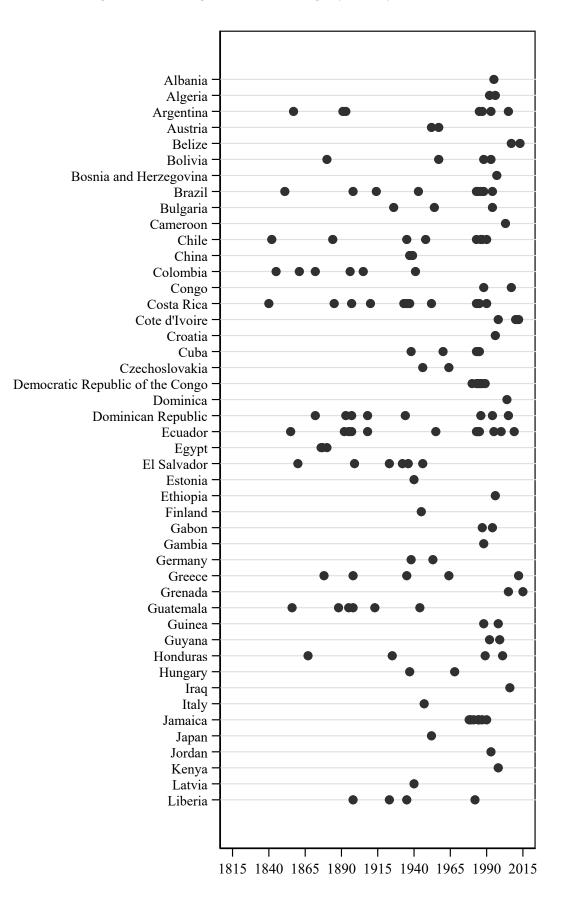


Figure C1: Sovereign debt restructurings by country, 1815-2016

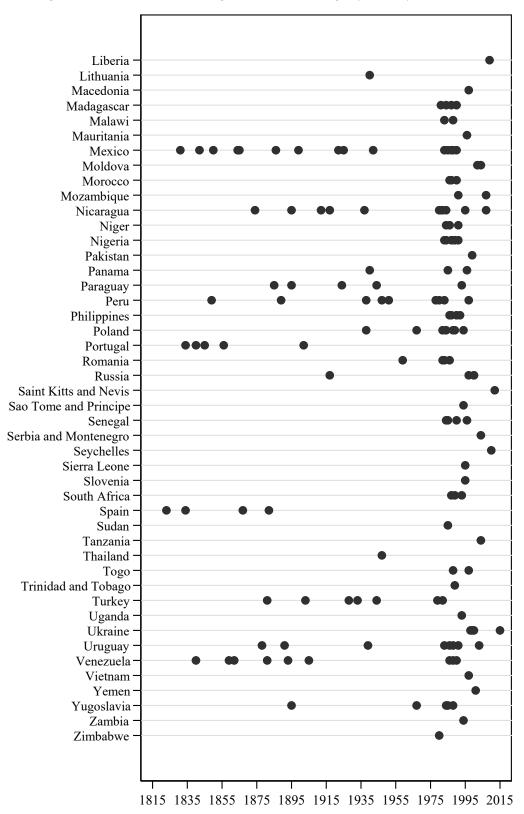


Figure C1 (continued): Sovereign debt restructurings by country, 1815-2016

Note: For brevity, in case of country mergers or country break-ups, we use the name of the new country and omit the historical name (e.g., "Germany" instead of "Germany-Prussia", "Yugoslavia" instead of "Serbia", "Turkey" instead of "Ottoman Empire").

C1.3. Data sources on restructurings

This section describes the data sources behind our historical sovereign debt restructuring and haircut archive. On each restructuring, we collected data on the default and renegotiation dates (start, interim agreements, and debt exchange), as well as at the bonds involved and their contractual terms such as the issue prices, the maturity, coupon rates, the repayment terms (grace period, amortization scheme), and the bond amounts (face value, amounts outstanding, nominal debt reductions).

Our starting point was the ground-breaking work of Suter (1990) and Stamm (1987), who provide a documentation of historical debt restructurings from 1820 to 1975. We also rely on Reinhart and Rogoff (2009), who document the start and end dates of historical default episodes. Unfortunately, however, these sources lack details on the restructuring terms and the bonds involved, so that it is not possible to estimate haircuts and to systematically compare old and new instruments in each exchange.

We therefore embarked on an extensive data-gathering exercise using a variety of sources. In a nutshell, we used every piece of information we could find and then gather and compare the key details on the restructurings and bonds involved across each source available. This allowed us to reduce mistakes, detect contradictory information, and thereby generate a more reliable final dataset.

Most importantly, we rely on the annual reports published by creditor organizations representing the bondholders who were affected by the sovereign's default: the Foreign Bondholders (CFB) (1876-1944, 1945-1986), the Foreign Bondholders Protective Council (FBPC) (1934-1940, 1945-1950, 1953-1964/67), the Association Belge pour la Défense des Détenteurs de Fonds Publics (1898-1915), and the French Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres (1936-1945, 1948-1974, 1987-1988, 1996). The reports provide very rich details on past defaults and restructurings and were our most valuable source.

To cross-check the information by the creditor committees and to fill gaps, additional sources were consulted, in particular investor reports such as Fenn's Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds (1837-1838, 1855, 1857, 1863, 1867, 1869, 1874, 1876, 1883, 1889, 1893), Fortune's Epitome of the Stock and Public Funds (1800, 1810, 1820, 1824, 1826, 1833, 1838-1839, 1850-1851, 1856), Kimber's Records on Government Debts and other Foreign Securities (1918, 1919, 1922, 1934), Moody's Manuals on Foreign and American Government Securities (yearly 1920-1960), and the Stock Exchange Yearbooks (1877-1878, 1880-1881, 1883-1888, 1890, 1894-1895, 1897, 1899-1901, 1905, 1907-1916, 1919-1920, 1925). Occasionally, we also relied on academic case studies, communiques of the creditor organizations, official gazettes of the debtor country, or press articles.

Table C1 provides an overview of the data sources used for our historical sample since 1815. For almost all historical restructurings (157 cases out of 169), we had at least two sources of information with details on the restructuring terms. As can be seen, the British Corporation of Foreign Bondholders covered almost all cases included in our historical dataset.

Sources	Restructurings covered
Corporation of Foreign Bondholders (UK creditors)	146
Suter (1990) and Stamm (1988)	121
Foreign Bondholder Protective Council (US creditors)	65
Moody's Manuals	44
Fenn's Compendium	39
London Stock Exchange Yearbook	30
Association Belge pour le Détenteurs de Fonds Publics	25
Fortune's Epitome	21
Kimber's Records	21
Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres	18
Other Sources	34

Table C1: Overview of sources used (historical sample since 1815)

C1.4. Data quality index

In order to assess the quality of the information we gathered, we construct a data quality index for our historical sample, following the approach in Cruces and Trebesch (2013). The index is additive and consists of five binary indicators, thus ranging from a maximum of 5 (very good data availability) to 0 (very restricted data availability). The five indicators are:

- 1. Knowledge of the main contractual terms of the <u>old</u> restructured debt. This criterion is fulfilled if we have details on restructured amounts, on which parts had fallen due, as well as on the maturity period, redemption schedule and coupons of the old debt.
- 2. Knowledge of the key characteristics of the <u>new</u> debt. This is fulfilled if we have details on the type of debts and the amounts restructured, as well as on the maturity period, the repayment/amortization schedule, and the interest rates of the new debts.
- 3. Whether the terms above are available by instrument, that is, bond-by-bond.
- 4. Full consistency across the available sources. This is fulfilled if there is no contradictory information with regard to date, amounts, interest rates or repayment schedules.
- 5. Knowledge of when the restructuring is implemented. This is fulfilled if we know the exact month of the agreement and whether a deal was ultimately implemented or not (this is the case for all restructurings in the historical sample).

Table C2 shows the distribution of the data quality index for all newly identified sovereign debt restructurings since 1815 (in 20-year intervals). This table also includes cases for which we could *not* gather enough details to compute haircuts, that is, the 10 cases for which data coverage is insufficient and which are therefore not included in our final sample. Indeed, the data quality index for these excluded countries is particularly low (1 on our index scale).

Period	Number of restructurings	Data quality index (1=worst, 5=best)					Average data
		1	2	3	4	5	quality
1815-1840	7	0	0	4	3	0	3.43
1841-1860	13	0	1	7	3	2	3.46
1861-1880	15	0	2	3	6	4	3.80
1881-1900	30	1	1	5	9	14	4.00
1901-1920	12	0	0	2	3	7	4.55
1921-1940	35	2	2	2	2	27	4.42
1941-1970	48	1	7	6	6	28	4.10
post-1970	9	2	1	2	2	3	3.67
Total sample	169	6	14	31	34	85	4.07

Table C2: Data quality index (historical sample)

The average data quality index in our historical sample is 4 out of 5 index points, compared to just 3.4 in the modern (1970-2013) sample of Cruces and Trebesch (2013). One reason for the surprisingly good data coverage in history is that the creditor and investor reports are very detailed. Moreover, it is usually easier to gather details on sovereign bonds compared to syndicated loans that are held on bank balance sheets (the latter played a major role in the 1980s and 1990s restructurings).

The best data coverage is observable during the interwar years (1921-1940) when the US-based Foreign Bondholders Protective Council (FBPC) is founded and starts issuing very detailed reports on each restructuring affecting US creditors. The information on restructurings that are covered by both the British CFB and the US FBPC is almost always fully complete. Moreover, in this period, we benefit from newly introduced investor reports, in particular the detailed Moody's Manuals and Kimber's Records. Unsurprisingly, the worst data coverage is in the early 19th century, when few investor reports existed and bondholder organizations, such as the CFB, had not yet been founded.

C2. Computing Haircuts: Methods and Assumptions

C2.1. Haircut formula

As in Cruces and Trebesch (2013), we estimate investor haircuts in sovereign debt restructurings using three approaches. In the main paper (Equation 1) we focus on the conceptually cleanest and most widely used approach (the "SZ haircut" proposed by Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer [2006, 2008]), which is also the baseline in Cruces and Trebesch (2013),

The most basic measure is the **face value haircut** which merely captures the nominal debt reduction implied in the restructurings:

Face value haircut =
$$1 - \frac{\text{Face value of new debt}}{\text{Face value of old debt}}$$
 (C.1)

This measure is simplistic since it only captures nominal write-offs and ignores any changes to the maturity or interest rate of restructured debt. In our historical sample, only 30% of agreements implied no nominal reduction in the principal face value (50 out of 169 in our final historical sample).

The second approach compares the present value of debt payments on the new instruments to the face value of the old debt. This measure can be coined as "market haircut" because it has been used by market participants in the past. The measure overstates the loss suffered by creditors (see Zettelmeyer, Trebesch, and Gulati [2013], for a discussion). The formula can be written as:

Market haircut
$$(H_{M_t}^i) = 1 - \frac{\text{Present value of new debt } (r_t^i)}{\text{Face value of old debt}}$$
 (C.2)

for country *i* that restructures its debt at time *t*. The country- and time-specific discount rate r_t^i transforms the debt service stream of the new instruments into present value terms. As we explain in the next section, we use the "exit yield" as the discount rate, that is, the market yield on the new bonds prevailing immediately after the debt restructuring. When considering the amounts of old and new debt involved, we always include potential cash payments plus any possible payments arrears on interest.

Our third and preferred approach, which is the baseline in the main paper (Equation 1), follows Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006, 2008) and compares the present value of the old and new debt instruments. Both payment streams are evaluated at the same discount rate:

SZ haircut
$$(H_{SZ_t}^i) = 1 - \frac{\text{Present value of new debt } (r_t^i)}{\text{Present value of old debt } (r_t^i)}$$
 (C.3)

The SZ haircuts are best able to capture the wealth loss of an investor participating in a debt restructuring because it accounts for the characteristics of both the old and the new debt.

Note, that the market haircut will be the same as the SZ haircut in case debts mature before the restructuring date. This is true for 25 out of 169 cases, that is, for about 15% of restructurings in our final sample where all bonds had matured by the time of the agreement, so that $H_{sz} = H_M$.

Our historical haircuts are computed on a bond-by-bond basis. To compute the aggregate haircuts for each restructuring event, we consider all bonds involved in the specific restructuring and then build a weighted average haircut (using bond amounts outstanding as the weighting basis). Note, furthermore, that we set haircuts to 100% in case of full repudiations, defined as a situation in which the government publicly announces the cancelation of external debts. As explained in the main text, this was the case in Russia 1917, Estonia 1940, Latvia 1940, Lithuania 1940, China 1949, Cuba 1960 as well as on portions of the debt in Spain 1824, Portugal 1834, Mexico 1865, and the Dominican Republic 1872,

C2.2. Treatment of interest arrears

The treatment of interest arrears is important when computing creditor losses, since arrears can account for a large portion of outstanding debts, in particular when defaults are long delayed, as was often the case in the 19th century. More specifically, in our historical sample, interest arrears amount to 34% of the old outstanding principal, on average. In most restructurings, we know how interest arrears were treated, that is, whether they were exchanged into new instruments or whether they were written off. However, for 32 out of 169 cases we lack information on the treatment of arrears and therefore assume

that they were canceled, as was most often the case for those restructurings for which we do have full information.

Regarding amounts, we know the exact size of interest arrears in 39 out of 169 restructurings. For all other cases, we impute the stock of arrears in the restructuring year following standard practice in restructurings of the time and using the information on coupons and principal amounts available to us. More specifically, we add the amounts of interest payments on the outstanding (unpaid) principal for each year from default until agreement, even if the bonds have already matured. To give an extreme example, take the restructuring of Honduras in 1925, which had been in default for 52 years prior to the agreement in 1873. We thus add together all hypothetical interest payments from 1873 until 1925 using the contractual coupon rates of the four bonds affected and including years after maturity (the bonds had matured in 1884, 1885, 1886, and 1904, respectively). Partial interest service during the default period is known and taken into consideration so that we subtract any payments on interest from the imputed arrears amount. Importantly, we do *not* compound interest, that is, we do not assume interest payments on the arrears, since this was not common practice at the time (none of the 39 restructurings for which we have full information apply compounded interest).

C2.3. Discounting approach

To compute present values, we follow Sturzenegger and Zettelmeyer (2006, 2008) and Cruces and Trebesch (2013) and use the "exit yield" discount rate, which is the secondary market yield of the new instruments that start trading after the restructuring. Whenever possible, we use the secondary market bond price yield of country i at the exit from default. More specifically, for 108 out of 169 historical cases, we use exit yield market data. For another 29 cases, no debt discounting (and thus no yield data) was necessary since the agreements were cash buybacks of already matured bonds. For the remaining 32 debt restructurings, no market yield data was available. Most of these were small, low-income countries with no liquid bonds trading in London and New York. In these cases, we use a "worst yield" approach, which means that we use the highest bond yield observable among non-defaulted sovereigns in the London or New York market at that point in time as a proxy for the country's own exit yield. The rationale behind this approach is that countries exiting from default usually have rather high yields and this is particularly true for smaller and poorer countries with limited access to external capital markets (that is, those countries who are less likely to have liquid bond prices to start with). The "worst yield" among all debtor countries with liquid bonds that are not currently in default is therefore a useful proxy for the yield of these smaller, poorer countries that just restructured their debt. For example, we use the Argentinian yield of 7.2% in January 1860 for the restructuring of El Salvador in that month, the Chilean yield of 10.4% for the restructuring of Ecuador in March 1955, or the Italian yield of 5.5% for the restructuring of Yugoslavia in July 1895.9

⁹ As an alternative approach, we tried using yields of surrogate countries as a proxy in the 46 cases for which actual exit yields were not available (as in Cruces and Trebesch 2013). The idea is to use yields from comparable sovereigns for which price data is available at the restructuring time, such as countries in the same region or of the same size and debt/GDP level. Historically, however, this surrogate approach worked less well, because the number of independent countries is much smaller in history and because most defaults in history were regionally correlated, that is, there is less variation to exploit. Quantitative approaches, such as propensity score matching,

APPENDIX

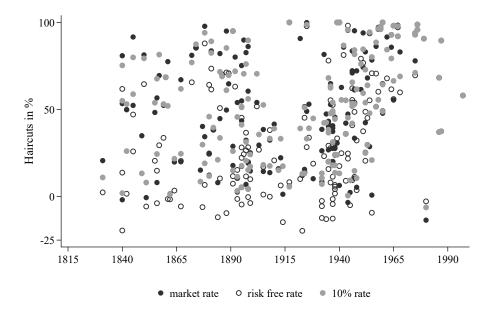
In order to check the sensitivity of the haircut estimates to the chosen discount rate we also compute haircuts using two alternative discount rates, (i) a risk-free rate (British consols from 1815 to 1918 and US treasury bonds thereafter), and (ii) a 10% flat discount rate across countries and time (the 10% flat rate is regularly used in recent IMF and World Bank reports). Table C3 and Figure C2 illustrate the results for the historical sample.

	Cases	Mean	Median	SD	Min	Max
Market yields (baseline)						
Market haircut	169	61	63	27	-8	100
SZ-haircut	169	53	52	31	-14	100
10% lump sum rate						
Market haircut	169	60	61	24	0	100
SZ-haircut	169	51	52	30	-6	100
Lower bound (risk free-rate)						
Market haircut	169	29	28	43	-89	100
SZ-haircut	169	36	28	37	-87	100

Table C3: Haircuts in the historical sample: changing the discount rate

As can be seen, the haircuts using a 10% lump sum rate are rather close to our average baseline estimates using "exit yields", although the differences by country can be large. The haircut estimates tend to be much lower (about half) when using the risk-free rate. The dispersion of our estimates, however, shows rather similar patterns overall and the number of cases with very high haircuts (close to or at 100%) is also not significantly higher or lower for different discounting approaches.

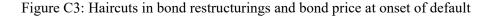
Figure C2: Haircuts with different discount rates: point estimates by restructuring year

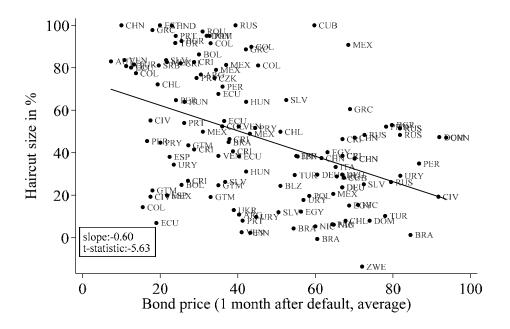


did not show satisfactory results either. We therefore prefer to settle on the plain and simple "worst yield" approach which results in reasonable yield proxies.

APPENDIX

As noted above, the literature on corporate bonds uses bond prices around default events to estimate the size of recovery rates (or haircuts), for example, Moody's (2011a) or Jankowitsch et al. (2014). To check the relationship between our haircut measure and market prices, Figure C3 plots the estimated haircuts on the vertical axis against the bond prices around 94 default events for which we have reliable pricing data. In line with standard practice, we focus on the post-default prices and use the average bond price one month after the default for each country (portfolio averages). The correlation between the two proxies of investor losses is high, despite the fact that the haircut H_t^i measures losses at the *end* of a default spell (in a restructuring), while the prices on the horizontal axis are measured at the *start* of the default (one month after the credit event). Thus, at the onset of a default, bond markets predict the magnitude of creditor losses in a future restructuring reasonably well.





C2.4. Historical sovereign bonds: special features and how we deal with them

The historical bonds issued in the pre-WW2 era often share features that are no longer common in today's bond markets. This section summarizes important historical bond features and explains how we account for them in our haircut calculations.

Sinking funds: Most bonds in history are not due and payable at maturity, but have stretched out amortization schemes, often in the form of so-called "sinking fund" arrangements. The sinking fund goes back to at least the 18th century and its rationale is to smooth out the debtor's principal redemption schedule and to thereby reduce the risk of default at any given point in time (instead of having repayment spikes at maturity). There are two main types of sinking funds. The first, simpler type is a fixed sinking fund scheme that is comparable to a linear amortization plan - with equal payments stretching from the end of the grace period until maturity. Second, there are cumulative sinking fund schemes. These follow a predetermined, non-linear (typically increasing) annuity amortization plan written in the bond contract. The sinking fund payments were usually forwarded to a fiscal agent predetermined in the bond contract and this agent used the debt service to amortize the bonds. Often, principal amortization payments were

determined by a lottery. In that case, in each period, the fiscal agent randomly selects a subset of bonds (among all outstanding bonds), that will be fully or partially repaid. The lottery is repeated until the sinking fund payments made by the sovereign in that period are depleted. For our calculations, we compute the amortization scheme of each bond and take into account the total sum of repayments at each point, irrespective of whether payments were made to all bondholders or to only a subset of bondholders who won the lottery. This is because the lottery outcomes are random, so one can expect the price effect of the lottery to average out across outstanding bonds.

Bond buybacks: About 50% of the bonds in the sample of historical debt restructurings contain repurchase clauses. These allowed debtor countries to repurchase parts of their bonds in the secondary market. Specifically, debtor countries could use the amounts of the contractually agreed debt servicing (sinking fund) payments for the purchase of bonds (at below-par market prices) instead of repaying the debts at par. Such bond buybacks were reportedly rather common to make partial payments in default situations when bonds typically trade at depressed prices. Unfortunately, numbers are hard to find, since neither the governments nor the fiscal agents are required to report on secondary market buyback operations and the relevant (re-) purchase prices (FBPC 1938, p. 315). As a result, we do not adjust our haircut estimates for these undercover buybacks and instead assume that all debts are redeemed at par. At the same time, we do take into account explicit buybacks where creditors agree to sell outstanding bonds at a fixed price against cash as part of a crisis resolution effort, as was the case in 38 historical restructurings. This approach to deal with buybacks historically is consistent with Cruces and Trebesch (2013). They include 28 buyback agreements of bonds against cash, but also disregard hidden government buybacks in the secondary market (e.g., during Peru's default in the mid-1990s).

Gold and currency clauses: About 35% of the restructured bond contracts include gold clauses. These gold clauses are not valued when computing haircuts since they were not legally binding, especially after the abrogation of the gold clause in Britain in 1931 and in the US in 1933. Indeed, we find that gold clauses played almost no role in the restructuring agreements, meaning that bonds with or without gold clauses receive the same treatment (that is, the same haircut) and creditors holding gold clause bonds did not even ask for a better deal according to the archival documents. The only cases in which creditors attempted to enforce gold clauses to achieve better treatment are a series of restructurings of French Franc bonds (Brazil 1946, Japan in 1957 and several Eastern European Countries after WW2).¹⁰ Moreover, about 10% of the bonds in our historical sample contain some kind of currency clause. Currency clauses allow creditors to choose in which of a set of currencies they wish to obtain their principal and interest payments, using fixed or variable exchange rates as fixed in the bond contract. Details on creditor choices are however not available and it is again questionable whether the clauses had legal "teeth" and were credible. For simplicity, we therefore assume bonds to be serviced in their currency of issuances, which is similar to the approach of Lindert and Morton (1989).

¹⁰ These were mainly debt buybacks in paper francs. If the agreement explicitly provided a higher buyback rate in lieu of the gold clause, gold values were converted in paper francs by the ratio 1:5, as it was done by the CFB (1946).

C2.5. Further methodological assumptions

This section sets out further methodological assumptions when computing haircuts.

Timing: The month of the final agreement serves as a baseline date to compute cash flow streams. From there all interest and principal payments are computed on a quarterly or semi-annual basis, depending on the contractual terms and the coupon frequency. In 16 cases we calculated annual cash flow streams due to a lack of data. This simplification is also made in Lindert and Morton (1989) or Cruces and Trebesch (2013). Shifting from yearly to monthly or quarterly cash flows had no or only minimal effects on the final estimated haircut. We assessed this based on 20 exemplary bonds across our sample.

Country break-ups and newly independent countries: Several sovereign defaults occurred just prior to, or as a consequence of, state break-ups. For each country break-up case, we gathered detailed information on how the successor states agreed to apportion the old outstanding debt among each other. We then track the settlements on these apportioned debts and calculate the haircuts in each of the successor states. Prominent break-up cases involving a default include:

- The Central American Federation, which went in default in 1828. The successor states agreed to apportion the debt in 1832 in the aftermath of the break-up.¹¹
- Gran Colombia, which defaulted in 1826. Debt apportionment was agreed in 1834.¹²
- The Ottoman Empire, which defaulted in 1914. The debt allotment among the successor states was a long and disputed process, which ended only in the late 1920s.¹³
- Austria-Hungary, which also defaulted in 1914 and which also saw a long debt resolution process of the various successor states, which took until the 1960s.¹⁴

¹¹ Costa Rica assumed 1/12 (0.013m£) of the 6% bonds, 2/12 was allotted to El Salvador, Guatemala assumed 5/12 of the defaulted 6% bonds, Honduras assumed 2/12 of the debt, and the remaining 2/12 amounting to £0.0272m was assigned to Nicaragua. The restructuring cases involving old defaulted debts of the Central American Federation are Costa Rica in June 1940, El Salvador Jan. 1860, Guatemala May 1856, Honduras Jan. 1867 and Nicaragua Jan. 1874.

¹² Specifically, 50% of old principal (£3.3m) was apportioned to Colombia (formerly New Granada), 21.5% (or £2.1m) was assigned to Ecuador, and 28.5% (£2.8m) to Venezuela. The restructuring cases involving old debts of Gran Colombia include New Granada/Colombia in Jan. 1845, Ecuador in Sept. 1855, and Venezuela in Sept. 1840. ¹³ The final dissolution of the Ottoman Empire started in the early 20th century. After WW1, the Treaty of Lausanne of 1923, constitutes the first formal agreement to apportion the old Ottoman debt, but several successor states objected to their share, followed by an arbitration process coordinated by the League of Nations. Eventually, 65.4% of the Ottoman debt was apportioned to Turkey and the remainder of 34.6% to the other successor states (with Albania 1.26%, Assyr 0.02%, Bulgaria 1.39%, Greece 8.54%, Serbia-Croatian Slovene States 4.2%, Nedjd and Hedjaz 1.26%, Iraq 5.25%, Italy 0.19%, Syria and Lebanon 8.41%, Palestine 2.54%, Transjordania and Maan 0.67%, Yemen 0.91%). The restructuring cases involving old Ottoman debt include Bulgaria in Oct. 1960, Greece in Dec. 1965, Trans-Jordan and Maan in Jul. 1936, Turkey in June 1928 and 1933, and Serbia-Croatian Slovene States in 1959/1960. Iraq paid off its old Ottoman debt share between 1928 and 1934, Italy in 1932, Palestine in 1928, and Syria and Lebanon before 1933. The defaults of Albania, Assyr, Saudi Arabia (formerly Nedid and Hedjaz), and Yemen remained unresolved, that is, no repayment occurred.

¹⁴ After WW1, the debt of Austria-Hungary was apportioned in the Lausanne agreement 1923 and in further supplementary agreements in the 1930s. The final settlement was protracted and got finalized only during the 1950s and 60s. The restructuring cases involving old Austrian-Hungarian debt include Austria in Dec. 1952 and Dec. 1957 (Austria-Hungary old debt share: 11%), Czechoslovakia in Jan. 1964 (share: 20%), Hungary in 1953 and March 1956 (share: 27%), Poland in March 1967 (share: 6%), Romania in Feb. 1965 (share: 22%), and Yugoslavia in Oct. 1960 (share: 14%).

Selective agreements: We calculate haircuts for each debt restructuring implemented with external foreign creditors. Hence, selective agreements of the same debtor country but different creditor groups were coded separately in the raw dataset. However, as explained above we do merge cases of the same default even in the main paper and analysis. In case an agreement is explicitly targeted (and/or restricted) to a certain creditor nationality, we assume that all targeted bonds of that creditor group are settled by this agreement.

Missing maturity or amortization data: For about 15% of the historical debt instruments, the maturity date is not available, although we do have details on the redemption scheme and amounts involved. Recall that these were not bullet maturity bonds but mostly sinking fund bonds with a very stretchedout repayment schedule, often over a period of 40 years or more. For investors at the time, the maturity date was therefore not a crucial piece of information, also because creditors were unlikely to witness it in their lifetime. In case we lack the maturity date, we assume that the maturity ends at the date of the last amortization payment, as inferred from the contractual terms of the bond. Furthermore, in 38 restructurings we had only partial information on the payment schedule of one or more of the bonds involved, meaning that we lack some or all details on the precise sinking fund scheme. In these cases, we assume a cumulative sinking fund of the amortization schedule (comparable with an annuity scheme) since this was the most common approach in the 19th and early 20th centuries.

Perpetuities and consols: About 3% of the defaulted bonds for which we compute haircuts are perpetuities, meaning that they have no predetermined maturity date. For these instruments, we follow standard practice and approximate the net present value of the cash flow by the face value to coupon ratio. In case the start date of the amortization and sinking fund payments are not explicitly stated, which is rare, we assume that amortization starts immediately, since this is the case for almost all bonds in our historical sample.

Contingent debts: Nine restructurings in our sample involve bonds with contingent payments, meaning that the amounts of future debt service were contractually linked to a specific revenue stream.¹⁵ For example, in the 1898 restructuring in Greece, the bond contracts entail a lower bound of debt service payments of 2.5% per annum. On top of this, the contract stated that 49.2% of the receipts from stamp taxes, tobacco taxes, and monopolies (annual receipts above 28.9m drachmae) were divided equally between interest and amortization payments. Similarly, in the Chilean debt restructuring in 1948 creditors could choose between fixed and variable interest rates. For the variable rate bonds, the annual interest payments were fully contingent and consisted of 50% of profits derived from the Chilean Nitrate and Iodine Sales Corporation as well as income tax paid by copper companies. For these and related cases, we compute a hypothetical debt service stream by collecting data on the actual debt service streams based on the bondholder's manuals in normal times (pre-default), as well as historical data on the underlying revenue streams (from taxes or monopoly incomes). These imputed contingent debt service payments are then used to compute present values and haircuts for each bond at the point of the restructuring.

¹⁵ Namely in Chile 1948, Colombia 1861, Dominican Republic 1934, Ecuador 1895, Greece 1898 and 1964, Mexico 1831 and 1942, and Turkey 1881.

Interest/coupon payments: Coupon rates are available for all defaulted bonds in our historical sample and these are almost always fixed. We therefore do not need to make strong assumptions when calculating future interest cash flows (except for the 9 bonds with contingent interest payments, see bullet point above). In particular, we do not need to make assumptions on forward interest rates as in the case of floating-rate loans that were dominant in sovereign debt markets of the 1970s or 1980s.

Stripped coupons: We are aware that in the 19th century there are a few reported cases in which investors "stripped" coupon and amortization payments into two separate instruments, so as to sell the stripped coupons on the secondary market at a discount. This was attractive for speculative buyers since sovereigns often continued partial interest payments in default, while halting amortization. However, this was not a dominant trading phenomenon at the time and there is a lack of documentation and data so that we ignore any stripped coupon instruments when computing haircuts.

Holdouts: The haircut computations in this paper aim to capture the loss of the average creditor participating in the restructurings. We therefore do not explicitly compute the losses or gains of holdout creditors, also because the details on side-deals with holdouts are not usually known (see Fang, Schumacher, and Trebesch [2020] for a detailed discussion). More generally, when computing haircuts, we use the amounts actually restructured and disregard debts that were not restructured (and possibly continue to be serviced). Nevertheless, for completeness, we did collect information on holdouts and gathered detailed information for 44 of the deals. In this subsample, the average creditor participation rate was 91%, with a standard variation of 9%, indicating that participation was generally rather high and similar to the average participation rate in sovereign bond restructurings since the late 1990s (see Das, Papaioannou, and Trebesch [2012]).

Previously restructured debt: Previously restructured bonds are treated the same way as other old instruments. The relevant future payment streams can be easily computed given the detailed knowledge of the terms of previous restructurings. In total, we find that of all 693 defaulted bonds in our historical sample, 286 were affected by more than one default and restructuring (about 40% of the sample). Of these, 224 were restructured twice, 32 were restructured three times, 13 were restructured four times, and the remaining 17 bonds were restructured five times or more. These numbers are remarkable and mirror the fact that many governments are serial defaulters in the 19th and early 20th centuries (Reinhart et al. 2003). Moreover, many historical bonds had very long maturities (of up to 40 or 50 years), which makes it more likely that the same bond witnesses several defaults.

The most extreme example is Mexico, which originally issued bonds in 1824/1825 and restructured these a total of 8 times over a period of more than 100 years. Mexico first went into default on the bonds in 1827. In 1831, part of the interest arrears was capitalized into new deferred bonds and the original debt service resumed on all other instruments. In 1833, Mexico defaulted on the just issued deferred bonds and restructured them into consolidated bonds in 1842 (exchange 1). As early as 1851, the consolidated bonds were again exchanged into new 3% bonds, which went into default in 1864 (exchange 2). The accrued interest on these bonds was exchanged into a new 3% bond in early 1864 and the debt service on all other instruments resumed (exchange 3). Just two years later, in 1886, Mexico restructured its entire stock of outstanding bonds, including the previously restructured debt, into new

3% bonds (exchange 4), which were again restructured into a large 5% bond more than 10 years later, in 1899 (exchange 5). After a renewed default in 1914, another restructuring agreement was concluded in 1922, which further lowered the scheduled interest payments and extended the maturities of the previously restructured bonds (exchange 6). Mexico defaulted again in 1924 and a new debt agreement was signed in 1925 (exchange 7). After a new default in the interwar years, Mexico restructured again in 1942 (exchange 8). The last payment on these bonds was finally made in 1960. In our main sample, each of these 8 restructurings is a separate agreement with its own haircut. As in Cruces and Trebesch (2013) or Reinhart and Trebesch (2016) it is possible to compute "cumulative haircuts" if two or more agreements occur in the same default spell.

Administrative fees: Bondholder associations such as the CFB typically charge a small percentage fee to cover their expenses of renegotiating the debt with sovereigns. We could collect detailed information on fees in 35 out of the 169 restructuring cases in our historical sample. The data show that the administrative charges vary between 0.5% and 1.5% of principal restructured. For all other cases, we do not have exact details on the fees. We therefore disregard any fees paid by creditors. This is consistent with the approach in Cruces and Trebesch (2013).

Exchange rate conversions: Our dataset on defaulted bonds focuses on hard currency debt, meaning bonds issued in British Pounds and US dollars. However, some of the restructurings also include bonds issued in French Francs and other currencies.¹⁶ More precisely, 20% of deals in our sample feature bonds of different currencies. To obtain the overall haircut in these cases, we convert all amounts into US dollars using the exchange rates provided by Reinhart and Rogoff (2009) and Officer (2018, https://www.measuringworth.com/).

¹⁶ In our historical sample, 56% of bonds are denominated in British pound, 17% in US dollars and 10% in French franc. Another 11% of bonds are denominated in various other foreign currencies, including the Swiss Franc, Swedish kronor, Dutch Florin, Italian Lire, Belgian Franc, German Mark, Japan Yen, Czechoslovakian Kronor, and Spanish Pesetas. The remainder (6% of bonds) are denominated in domestic currencies, namely those pseudo-domestic bonds that were predominantly sold to foreign bondholders and typically traded in London or New York (see the discussion on case selection criteria and pseudo-domestic restructurings above).

C3. List of Sovereign Debt Restructurings and Sources (Historical Sample)

This Appendix summarizes our newly gathered database of historical sovereign bond restructurings, by listing each event and the sources used. We focus on the historical sample and list those deals not covered in Cruces and Trebesch (2013), as the Appendix of that paper contains a list of the post-1970 restructurings and their respective sources.

Each restructuring agreement is listed separately, even if they relate to the same event of default and even if they occur in the same month (we merge such deals in the analysis in the main paper, see above). For completeness, the list includes all external debt restructurings on which we gathered detailed data and estimated haircuts, even if the case does not enter our database of total returns (e.g., restructurings of French Franc bonds). In total, we list all 181 individual deals below. As explained in detail in Appendix C.1.3 above, these are merged into 169 deals for the analysis.

The large majority of restructurings are broad, meaning that they cover most or all of a country's outstanding external government debt. For all other cases, we add a note, highlighting that the restructuring is partial and explain what specific portion of the outstanding debt was eligible (e.g., exchange offers that were only made to holders of U.S. Dollar-denominated bonds).

Regarding sources, CFB stands for the British Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, FBPC stands for the U.S. American Foreign Bondholder Protective Council, while ANPVM is the French bondholder organization Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres.

Argentina 10/1857

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1857), Fortune's Epitome (1856), Suter (1990), Shepard (1907).

Argentina 01/1891

Sources: CFB (1891 and 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1893), Suter (1990), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1890), Shepard (1907).

Argentina 12/1893

Sources: CFB (1892 and 1893), Fenn's Compendium (1893), Suter (1990), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1894), Peters (1934).

Austria 12/1952

Sources: ANPVM (1952, 1953), CFB (1952, 1953), FBPC (1953/54), Moody's (1953), Suter (1990); Austrian Gazette (BGBl. Nr. 182/1956).

Austria 10/1957

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of Austria-Hungary, which went into default in 1914, and that were apportioned to Austria. Originally apportioned debt: 83,907,071 Florins, 61,372,329 Kronen, 63,767,220 Gold Francs and 15,004,234 French Francs.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1923; 1925; 1926; 1930, 1965) and Kimber's Record (1932/33).

Bolivia 03/1880

Sources: CFB (1879), Fenn's Compendium (1876), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1880), Suter (1990).

Bolivia 06/1957

Sources: FBPC (1953/54 and 1965/67), Suter (1990).

Brazil 01/1851

Sources: Fenn (1883), Kimber's Record (1922), Suter (1990), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1900).

Brazil 07/1898

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1883), Kimber's Record (1922), Suter (1990), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1900).

Brazil 10/1914

Sources: Kimber's Record (1922), Moody's (1919), Suter (1990).

Brazil 11/1943

Sources: CFB (1931, 1933, 1943, 1960), FBPC (1938, 1953/54), Kimber's Record (1932/33), Moody's (1931, 1933, 1937, 1943), Suter (1990).

Brazil 03/1946

Note: Partial deal. Franco-Brazil Financial Agreement, relevant for bonds held by French investors.

Sources: ANPVM (1945), CFB (1931, 1933, 1946, 1960), FBPC (1938, 1953/54), Kimber's Record (1932/33), Moody's (1931, 1933, 1937, 1946), Suter (1990).

Bulgaria 12/1926

Sources: CFB (1930, 1926, and 1925), Kimber's Record (1932/33), Moody's (1926), Suter (1990).

Bulgaria 11/1954

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Bulgarian external bonds held by Swiss nationals.

Sources: CFB (1954), FBPC (1955-57), Schweizer Bundesblatt Nr. 7 (17. February 1955).

Bulgaria 03/1959

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Bulgarian external bonds held by French nationals.

Sources: CFB (1959), FBPC (1962/64), Suter (1990).

Bulgaria 11/1979

Sources: CFB (1978, 1979).

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Bulgarian external bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Bulgaria 10/1987

Sources: CFB (1987). *Note:* Partial deal. Restructuring of Bulgarian external bonds denominated in British Pound.

Chile 01/1842

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1869), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990).

Chile 06/1884

Sources: Stock Exchange Yearbook (1879-1884), Suter (1990).

Chile 01/1935

Sources: CFB (1935, 1948), FBPC (1935, 1936, 1938, 1937, 1946/49, 1950, 1955/1957), Kimber's Record (1934).

Chile 03/1948

Sources: CFB (1935, 1948), FBPC (1935-1938, 1946/49, 1950, 1953/54), Kimber's Record (1934), Moody's (1936), Suter (1990), World Bank (1949a).

China 02/1936

Note: Partial deal. Minor restructuring of public railway bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939), Suter (1990).

China 05/1936

Note: Partial deal. Minor restructuring of public railway bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939), Suter (1990).

China 08/1936 (2x)

Note: Partial deals. Two separate, small re*structuring* of public railway bonds denominated in different currencies (British Pound, Guilders, Belgian Franc, French Franc). Implemented on the 6th and 26th of August 1936, respectively.

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939), Suter (1990).

China 10/1936

Note: Partial deal. Minor restructuring of Chinese government bonds denominated in British Pound (Marconi and Vickers' debt).

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939), Suter (1990).

China 04/1937

Note: Partial deal. Minor restructuring of public railway bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1936), Moody's (1939), Suter (1990).

China 04/1937

Note: Partial deal. Minor restructuring of Chinese government bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar (so-called "Chicago Bank" debts).

Sources: CFB (1936), FBPC (1936).

Colombia 01/1845

Note: Partial deal. Settlement of the apportioned debt of Gran Colombia.

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Fortune's Epitome (1856), Suter (1990), Wyllie (1903).

Colombia 10/1861

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1869, 1883), Suter (1875), Wyllie (1903).

Colombia 12/1872

Sources: CFB (1873, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1875), Suter (1875), Wyllie (1903).

Colombia 12/1896

Sources: CFB (1896, 1910), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1898), Suter (1990).

Colombia 04/1905

Sources: CFB (1905/1906, 1907), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1906), Suter (1990).

Colombia 06/1941

Sources: CFB (1941), FBPC (1945), Moody's (1942), Suter (1990).

Colombia 07/1943

Sources: CFB (1943, 1944), FBPC (1946/49).

Costa Rica 07/1840

Note: Partial deal. Settlement of £0.013m of bonds of the dissolved Central American Federation that had been assigned to Costa Rica.

Sources: CFB (1896, 1907), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 06/1885

Sources: CFB (1885, 1886), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1885), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 04/1897

Sources: CFB (1896, 1897), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1898), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 12/1910

Sources: CFB (1910, 1911), Kimber's Record (1922), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1911), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 07/1933

Sources: CFB (1932), Moody's (1935), Kimber's Record (1934).

Costa Rica 07/1935

Sources: FBPC (1935, 1938), CFB (1935), Moody's (1935).

Costa Rica 07/1937

Sources: Moody's (1939).

Costa Rica 11/1952

Note: Partial deal. Agreement with the U.S. American Foreign Bondholder Protective Council on bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar were restructured into a single new bond.

Sources: CFB (1955), FBPC (1938, 1953/54), Kimber's Record (1934), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 10/1955

Note: Partial deal. Agreement with the British Corporation of Foreign Bondholders on bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1955, 1960, 1965), FBPC (1953/54), Kimber's Record (1934), Suter (1990).

Costa Rica 10/1965

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Gold Franc bond issue of 1911.

Sources: CFB (1965), Kimber's Record (1934).

Cuba 02/1938

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of a U.S. Dollar denominated bond ("Public Works" issue).

Sources: FBPC (1938), Moody's (1938), Suter (1990).

Czechoslovakia 09/1946

Sources: CFB (1946), FBPC (1946/49), Suter (1990).

Czechoslovakia 04/1960

Note: Partial deal. Buyback offer on government bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1960 and 1965), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990).

Czechoslovakia 01/1964

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of Austria-Hungary, which went into default originally in 1914, and that were apportioned to Czechoslovakia. Originally apportioned debt: 72,603,356 Florins, 26,490,460 Kronen, 380,025,770 Gold Francs and 61,692,765 French Francs.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1923: 79-83; 1925:80-92; 1926:76-92; 1930:93-106 and 1965: 89-113) and Kimber's Record (1932/33:107).

Czechoslovakia 12/1986

Note: Partial deal. Buyback offer on government bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CFB (1987).

Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo) 1872

Note: This is one of the repudiation cases we detected. Unlike the Russian default 1917 and Chinese default 1939, Dominican Republic settled this debt in August 1888.

Sources: CFB (1888, 1889), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1890), Suter (1990).

Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo) 11/1893

Sources: CFB (1893, 1894, 1907), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1895), Suter (1990).

Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo) 11/1897

Sources: CFB (1897, 1898), Suter (1990).

Dominican Republic (Santo Domingo) 09/1908

Sources: CFB (1901, 1908), Suter (1990).

Dominican Republic 08/1934

Sources: CFB (1934), FBPC (1938), Kimber's Record (1934), Moody's (1935), Suter (1990).

Ecuador 09/1855

Note: Partial deal. Settlement of the apportioned debt of Gran Colombia (totaling £3m).

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Fortune' Epitome (1856), Spanish American Bondholder Committee (p. 18), Suter (1990), Wyllie (1903).

Ecuador 07/1892

Sources: CFB (1890, 1892), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1894), Suter (1990).

Ecuador 02/1895

Sources: CFB (1894), Suter (1990).

Ecuador 10/1897

Sources: CFB (1897, 1908), Suter (1990).

Ecuador 09/1908

Sources: CFB (1908), Suter (1990), Guayaquil and Quito Railway (1908).

Ecuador 03/1955

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in US Dollar and British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1955), FBPC (1953/54 and 1955/57), Suter (1990).

Ecuador 08/1958

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in French Franc.

Sources: FBPC (1965-67).

Egypt 11/1876

Sources: CFB (1876, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1876, 1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1877), Suter (1990), Mc Coan (1877), Wynne (1951).

Egypt 07/1877

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds raised by Ismail (the viceroy of Egypt) on his private estates, known as the "Daïra loans".

Sources: CFB (1879, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1878), Suter, Wynne (1951).

Egypt 07/1880

Sources: CFB (1879, 1907), Fenn's Compendiums (1883), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

El Salvador 01/1860

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds of the dissolved Central American Federation that were apportioned to El Salvador (principal of £0.050m).

Sources: CFB (1877, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Suter (1990).

El Salvador 02/1899

Sources: CFB (1898/99), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1895, 1900), Suter (1990).

El Salvador 09/1923

Sources: CFB (1923, 1930), Kimber's Record (1934), Suter (1990).

El Salvador 05/1932

Sources: CFB (1932), FBPC (1935), Kimber's Record (1934), Moody's (1932).

El Salvador 04/1936

Sources: CFB (1933, 1960), FBPC (1935, 1938), Moody's (1938), Suter (1990).

El Salvador 06/1946

Sources: CFB (1946, 1960), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990).

Estonia 1940

Sources: FBPC (1940, 1946/1947), Moody's (1941).

Finland 08/1945

Note: Settlement of British Pound debt.

Sources: CFB (1946), FBPC (1946/47), Moody's (1945).

Germany 07/1938

Note: Partial deal. Agreement between Germany and the United Kingdom covering bonds held by British nationals (Dawes Loan and Young Loan).

Sources: CFB (1938), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1938), Suter (1990), Transfer Agreement between Germany and Great Britain and Northern Ireland, signed July 1st, 1938.

Germany 08/1938

Note: Partial deal. Agreement between Germany and France covering bonds held by French nationals (Dawes Loan and Young Loan).

Sources: ANPVM (1938), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1938).

Germany 02/1953

Note: London Debt Agreement on national, subnational, and public/private corporate debt.

Sources: ANPVM (1951-1953), CFB (1952, 1953), FBPC (1951/52, 1953/54), Suter (1990), Glasemann (2009b and 2009a), German Federal Gazette (BGBl. II, 331; BGBl. 1955 I, 86), World Bank (1949c), Deutsche Bundesbank (1991), Conference on German External Debts. (1952).

Greece 12/1878

Sources: CFB (1878, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951), Agreement with Hellenic Government for conversion of Greek Loans of 1825 and 1825.

Greece 03/1898

Sources: CFB (1897, 1898, 1907), Suter (1990).

Greece 08/1935

Sources: FBPC (1936), Moody's (1938).

Greece 10/1962

Summary: Restructuring of bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CFB (1962), FBPC (1938, 1965/67), Suter (1990).

Greece 07/1964

Summary: Restructuring of bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1962), FBPC (1938, 1965/67), Suter (1990).

Guatemala 05/1856

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of the dissolved Central American Federation that were apportioned to Guatemala.

Sources: CFB (1907), Fortune' Epitome (1856), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Suter (1990).

Guatemala 03/1888

Sources: CFB (1888, 1889), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1889), Suter (1990).

Guatemala 07/1895

Sources: CFB (1894, 1895), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1896), Suter (1990).

Guatemala 11/1898

Sources: CFB (1898, 1899), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1899).

Guatemala 05/1913

Sources: CFB(1913), Kimber's Record (1918).

Guatemala 08/1936

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of the so-called "Los Altos" bonds denominated in US Dollar. *Sources:* FBPC (1936), Moody's (1938), Suter (1990).

Guatemala 07/1944

Sources: CFB (1944, 1960), FBPC (1938), Suter (1990).

Honduras 01/1867

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds of the dissolved Central American Federation that were apportioned to Honduras (principal of £0.050m).

Sources: CFB (1907), Fortune's Epitome (1856), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Suter (1990).

Honduras 10/1925

Sources: CFB (1925), FBPC (1935), Moody's (1926), Suter (1990).

Hungary 06/1937

Sources: ANPVM (1938), CFB (1937), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1938), Suter (1990).

Hungary 11/1947

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring offer for Hungarian bonds held by French nationals.

Sources: ANPVM (1948), FBPC (1965/67).

Hungary 07/1950

Note: Partial deal. Settlement of Hungarian bonds and other external debt owed to Swiss nationals.

Sources: CFB (1968, 1971), Swiss Government Gazette - Bundesblatt Nr. 7, 17. Febr. 1955 (Abkommen zwischen der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Ungarischen Volksrepublik betreffend die Abgeltung der schweizerischen Interessen in Ungarn).

Hungary 10/1968

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Hungarian external bonds denominated in British Pounds. *Sources:* CFB (1968, 1971).

Hungary 06/1975

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Hungarian external bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CFB (1975, 1980), Suter (1990).

Italy 12/1947

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Italian bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CFB (1948), FBPC (1946/49), Suter (1990).

Italy 07/1948

Note: Partial deal. Minor agreement to restructure railway debt assumed by the Italian government.

Sources: CFB (1947, 1948, 1949), FBPC (1946/49), Suter (1990).

Italy 09/1948

Note: Partial deal. Minor agreement between the Italian and British governments to restructure railway debt of the Italian government.

Sources: CFB (1948 and 1947), FBPC (1946/49)

Japan 09/1952

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in British Pound and US Dollars.

Sources: CFB (1952), FBPC (1938, 1953/54), Moody's (1931), Suter (1990).

Japan 02/1957

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in French Franc.

Sources: ANPFVM (1956), CFB (1957, 1961), FBPC (1955/57, 1961/1962), Moody's (1957).

Latvia 1940

Sources: FBPC (1940,1946/1947), Moody's (1940).

Liberia 09/1898

Sources: CFB (1898, 1899, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1893), Suter (1990).

Liberia 05/1923

Sources: CFB (1924, 1930), Moody's (1926), Suter (1990).

Liberia 01/1935

Sources: CFB (1935), (FBPC (1938), Moody's (1935), Suter (1990).

Lithuania 1940

Sources: FBPC (1940,1946/1947), Moody's (1940).

Mexico 04/1831

Sources: CFB (1905/06), Fenn's Compendium (1837, 1840), Suter (1990), Costeloe (2003), Wynne (1951).

Mexico 02/1842

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1855), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990), Costeloe (2003), Wynne (1951).

Mexico 10/1850

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1855), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Payno (1862), Suter (1990).

Mexico 04/1864

Sources: CFB (1898/99), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Suter (1990). Costeloe (2003).

Mexico 1865

Sources: CFB (1898/99), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Suter (1990). Costeloe (2003).

Mexico 06/1886

Sources: CFB (1885, 1886, 1898/99), Suter (1990), Costeloe (2003), Mexican Bondholders' Committee (1876).

Mexico 07/1899

Sources: CFB (1898/99), Suter (1990).

Mexico 06/1922

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1922, 1925), FBPC (1935), Kimber's Record (1930), Moody's (1926, 1936).

Mexico 10/1925

Sources: CFB (1925), Moodys (1926), Kimber's Record (1934).

Mexico 11/1942

Sources: CFB (1942), FBPC (1953/54), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1942), Suter (1990), World Bank (1949b).

Mexico 03/1946

Sources: ANPVM (1945), CFB (1946, 1947), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990), World Bank (1949b).

Nicaragua 01/1874

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds of the dissolved Central American Federation that had been assigned to Nicaragua (principal of £0.03m).

Sources: CFB (1877, 1907, 1930), Suter (1990).

Nicaragua 09/1895

Sources: CFB (1895, 1907), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1896), Suter (1990).

Nicaragua 05/1912

Sources: CFB (1912), Kimber's Record (1918), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1913), Suter (1990).

Nicaragua 10/1917

Sources: CFB (1918), Kimber's Record (1918), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1918), Suter (1990).

Nicaragua 07/1937

Sources: CFB (1937), FBPC (1937), Moody's (1937), Suter (1990).

Panama 01/1940

Sources: Moody's (1938, 1940), FBPC (1940), Suter (1990).

Paraguay 12/1885

Sources: Association Belge (1903/04), CFB (1885, 1907, 1930), Fenn's Compendium (1889, 1893), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1895), Suter (1990).

Paraguay 08/1895

Sources: Association Belge (1903/04), CFB (1895, 1907, 1930), Kimber's Record (1922), Suter (1990).

Paraguay 09/1924

Sources: CFB (1924, 1925), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1925), Suter (1990).

Paraguay 11/1944

Sources: CFB (1944, 1947, 1960), Suter (1990).

Peru 01/1849

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1855, 1869), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990).

Peru 05/1889

Sources: Fenn's Compendium (1889, 1893), Kimber's Record (1922), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1895), Suter (1990).

Peru 11/1938

Sources: CFB (1938, 1960), FBPC (1937, 1938), Moody's (1939).

Peru 02/1947

Sources: CFB (1947), FBPC (1946, 1959).

Peru 11/1951

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Peruvian external bonds held by American investors.

Sources: CFB (1951), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990).

Peru 12/1953

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Peruvian external bonds held by British investors.

Sources: CFB (1937, 1947, 1960), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990).

Poland 05/1937

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring offer to holders of U.S. dollar bonds.

Source: CFB (1937), Moody's (1937), FBPC (1937), Suter (1990).

Poland 12/1937

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of the British Pound tranche of the Polish stabilization bond of 1927.

Sources: CFB (1937, 1938), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939).

Poland 09/1938

Note: Partial deal. *R*estructuring of the U.S. Dollar tranche of the Polish stabilization bond issued in 1927. Concluded on Sept 15th.

Sources: CFB (1938), FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939).

Poland 09/1938

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of U.S. Dollar gold bond of 1920. Concluded on Sept 30th.

Sources: CFB (1938), Moody's (1939), FBPC (1938).

Poland 12/1938

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring offer on Polish U.S. Dollar bond debt that had been lent by the Swedish Krueger group (so-called "Swedish Match" loan). Concludes on Dec 7th.

Sources: FBPC (1938), Moody's (1939).

Poland 12/1938

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring offer on selected U.S. Dollar bonds. Concludes on Dec 31st.

Sources: CFB (1938), Moody's (1939), FBPC (1938).

Poland 09/1951

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring offer for Polish bonds issued in France and for French investors holding Polish government bonds.

Sources: ANPFVM (1951), CFB (1951), FBPC (1953/54), Suter (1990).

Poland 11/1954

Note: Partial deal. Renewed restructuring offer on all remaining instruments of the British Pound tranche of the Polish stabilization bond.

Sources: CFB (1954), FBPC (1953/54).

Poland 03/1967

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of Austria-Hungary, which went into default in 1914, and that were apportioned to Poland. Originally apportioned debt: 66,618,779 Florins and 22,194,662 Kronen.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1923: 79-83; 1925:80-92; 1926:76-92; 1930:93-106 and 1965: 89-113) and Kimber's Record (1932/33:107).

Poland 05/1975

Sources: CFB (1973 and 1975), FBPC (1964/67).

Poland 07/1976

Note: Partial deal. Debt restructuring offer on British Pound denominated bonds of the former Free City of Poland. These debts had been assumed by the Polish government. Concluded on July 9th.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1976 and 1966), FBPC (1962/64).

Poland 07/1976

Note: Partial deal. *Debt* restructuring offer on U.S. Dollar denominated bonds of the former Free City of Poland. These debts had been assumed by the Polish government. Concluded on July 12th.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1976 and 1966), FBPC (1962/64).

Portugal 1834

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1840), Fortune's Epitome (1839, 1850), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

Portugal 11/1840

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1840), Fortune's Epitome (1839, 1850), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

Portugal 04/1845

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1855), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

Portugal 07/1856

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1857), Fortune's Epitome (1856), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

Portugal 03/1902

Sources: CFB (1883, 1901/02, 1902/03), Kimber's Record (1922), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1902), Suter (1990), Wynne (1951).

Romania 02/1959

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in French Francs and held by French nationals.

Sources: ANPVM (1958, 1959), CFB (1934, 1936, 1959), Suter (1990).

Romania 02/1965

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of Austria-Hungary, which went into default in 1914, and that were apportioned to Romania. Original apportioned debt: 144,024,845 Florins, 202,006,693 Kronen, 71,941,574 Gold Francs and 869,000 British Pounds.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1923, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1965) and Kimber's Record (1932/33).

Romania 06/1975

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CBF (1975), FBPC (1938).

Romania 01/1976

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds denominated in British Pound. *Sources:* CFB (1975, 1980), Suter (1990).

Russia 1917

Sources: CBF (1975), FBPC (1938).

Spain 1823

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1837, 1863), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990).

Spain 11/1834

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1837, 1863), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990).

Spain 07/1867

Sources: CFB (1877, 1882, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1863, 1883), Fortune's Epitome (1850), Suter (1990).

Spain 05/1882

Sources: CFB (1882), Fenn's Compendium (1876, 1883), Kimber's Record (1922), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1876, 1883), Suter (1990).

Thailand (Siam) 02/1947

Sources: CFB (1947), Moody's (1948).

Turkey (Ottoman Empire) 12/1881

Sources: CFB (1881, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1883), Suter (1990), Circular "Notice sur la conversion Turque 1881".

Turkey (Ottoman Empire) 09/1903

Sources: CFB (1903/04).

Turkey 04/1928

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of debts of the Ottoman Empire, in default since 1914, which had been apportioned to Turkey.

Sources: CFB (1928, 1929), Kimber's Record (1922, 1934), Moody's (1934), Conseil de la Dette Publique Répartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman (1929).

Turkey 04/1933

Note: Partial deal. Old Ottoman bonds were converted into new Turkish bonds at worse terms.

Sources: CFB (1933, 1934), Moody's (1934), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1945), Suter (1990), Conseil de la Dette Publique Répartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman (1933a, 1933b).

Turkey 04/1944

Sources: CFB (1944, 1946), Moody's (1943), ANPVM (1944), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1945), Suter (1990), World Bank (1949d) "Turkey's external public debt history".

Uruguay 07/1878

Sources: CFB (1907, 1930), Fenn's Compendium (1883), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1879, 1883), Suter (1990).

Uruguay 08/1891

Sources: CFB (1891, 1907), Fenn's Compendium (1893), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1892), Suter (1990).

Uruguay 09/1937

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Uruguayan bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Sources: CFB (1933, 1937), FBPC (1936, 1937), Moody's (1939).

Uruguay 01/1939

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of Uruguayan bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: CFB (1939), FBPC (1938 and 1946/49), Moody's (1939), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1940), Suter (1990).

Venezuela 09/1840

Note: Partial deal. Settlement of the defaulted debt of Gran Colombia that was apportioned to Venezuela.

Sources: CFB (1907, 1908), Fenn's Compendium (1855, 1883), Fortune's Epitome (1856), Suter (1990), Wyllie (1903).

Venezuela 03/1859

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1863, 1867), Fortune's Epitome (1851), Suter (1990).

Venezuela 01/1862

Sources: CFB (1907), Fenn's Compendium (1869), Suter (1990), Money Market Review (Jan. 3, 1863).

Venezuela 02/1881

Sources: CFB (1880, 1907, 1910), Fenn's Compendium (1869), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1882, 1883), Suter (1990).

Venezuela 06/1893

Sources: CFB (1893), Suter (1990), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1894).

Venezuela 06/1905

Sources: CFB (1904/05, 1907, 1930), Kimber's Record (1922), Stock Exchange Yearbook (1906), Suter (1990).

Yugoslavia (Serbia) 07/1895

Sources: Kimber's Record (1922), Suter (1990), Economiste européen (1895, p77.; 1896).

Yugoslavia 08/1958

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of bonds held by French nationals, including Serbian and Yugoslav bonds issued in France.

Sources: ANPFVM (1950, 1951, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1961), CFB (1951, 1958), FBPC (1955/57 and 1958/1961), Suter (1990).

Yugoslavia 02/1960

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring (buyback offer) of bonds denominated in British Pound. Concluded February 23.

Sources: CBF (1962), FBPC (1958/1961).

Yugoslavia 02/1960

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of apportioned debts of Austria-Hungary, which went into default in 1914. Originally apportioned debt: 93,673,970 Florins, 128,261,015 Kronen, 19,125,930 Gold Francs and 869,000 British Pound.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1923, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1965), Kimber's Record (1932/33).

Yugoslavia 03/1967

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring (buyback) of bonds denominated in U.S. Dollar.

Source: CFB (1959, 1964), FBPC (1965/67, 1958/1961).

Yugoslavia 06/1967

Note: Partial deal. Restructuring of remaining bonds denominated in British Pound.

Sources: Suter (1990), CFB (1959, 1964, 1967), FBPC (1965/67, 1958/1961).

Zimbabwe 09/1980

Sources: CFB (1980), Moody's (1980, 1981).

References Appendix C (sources used for the sovereign debt restructuring archive)

Agreement with Hellenic Government for conversion of Greek loans of 1824 and 1825. (1878). London: Printed by Wertheimer, Lea & Co., Circus Place, Finsbury Circus.

Association Belge pour le Défense des Détenteurs de Fonds Publics. (various issues). Rapport Annuel.

ANPVM (various issues) Association Nationale des Porteurs Français de Valeurs Mobiliéres. *Rapport présenté à l'assemblée générale*.

- Austrian Gazette. (1956). Kundmachung des Bundeskanzleramts vom 19. Juli 1956 über die International Konferenz zur Regelung der österreichischen öffentlichen Vorkriegs-Auslandsschulden, BGBl. Nr. 182/1956.
- Conference on German External Debts. (1952). *Report of the Conference on German External Debts:* London, February-August 1952. London : Stat. Off.
- Conseil de la Dette Publique Répartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman (various issues). *Communication aux Porteurs de Fond Ottomans*.
- Conseil de la Dette Publique Répartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman. (1933a). Avis aux Porteurs de Fonds Ottomans – Accord du 22 Avril 1933 avec la Turquie
- Conseil de la Dette Publique Répartie de l'Ancien Empire Ottoman (1933b). Communication aux Porteurs de Fond Ottomans, Le 7 Juin, 1933.
- CFB (various issues). Corporation of Foreign Bondholders Annual Report. Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, London.
- Corporation of Foreign Bondholders (1880). Debt of Venezuela. Articles of agreement for conversion and settlement. London: Corporation of Foreign Bondholders.
- Costeloe, Michael P. (2003). Bonds and Bondholders: British Investors and Mexico's Foreign Debt, 1824-1888. Praeger Publishers.
- Das, U., M. Papaioannou and C. Trebesch (2012). Sovereign Debt Restructurings 1950-2010: Literature Survey, Data, and Stylized Facts. IMF Working Paper 12/203.
- Deutsche Bundesbank (1991). Abkommen über deutsche Auslandsschulden Asugabe von Fundierungsschuldverschreibungenverscheibungen, Mitteilung Nr. 9001/01
- Economiste européen (1895, 1896).
- Fenn's Compendium (various issues). Fenn's Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations; banks, railways, mines, and the principal joint stock companies:
 Forming an epitome of the various objects of investment and speculation negotiable in London.
 Fenn, M., London
- FBPC (various issues) Foreign Bondholders Protective Council Annual Reports. Foreign Bondholders Protective Council, New York.
- Fortune's Epitome (various issues). *Fortune's Epitome of the stock and public funds:* With a full account of the bank stock and funds of United States of America, and also of all the other foreign funds. London.
- German Gazette. (1955). Gesetz betreffend die Vereinbarung zwischen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und den Vertretern der Gläubiger und Garantiemächte über die Haftung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland für gewisse österreichische Auslandsanleihen, BGBl. 1954 II p. 504-519.
- Glasemann, Hans-Georg. 2009a. Die Auslandsanleihen des Deutschen Reichs und Preussens 1924-1930 : Finanzgeschichte und Katalog. Regenstauf: Edition Münzen und Sammeln.
- Glasemann, Hans-Georg. 2009b. Die Schuldtitel der Konversionskasse für deutsche Auslandsschulden 1933-1945. Edition Münzen und Sammeln.
- Guayaquil and Quito Railway. (1908). Agreement made at Quito on 30th September, 1908, between the executive government of the Republic of Ecuador and the legal representatives of the

Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company and of the Council of Foreign bondholders and the Committee of Guayaquil and Quito Railway Bondholders.

- Kimber's Record (various issues). *Kimber's Record on Government Debts and other Foreign Securities.* New York: A.W. Kimber and Company.
- Mc Coan, James C. (1877). Egypt as it is. New York: Henry Holt and Company.
- Mexican Bondholders' Committee. 1876. Report of the General Meeting of Mexican Bondholders, with Report of Committee and appendices.
- Money Market Review Jan 03, 1863.
- Moody's (various issues). Moody's Manual of Investments and Securities Rating Service: Foreign and American Government Securities. Moody's Investors Service, New York.
- Peters, Harold E. (1934). The foreign debt of the Argentine republic. John Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Sciences, Extra Volumes, New Series, No. 21
- Republic of Guatemala. (1887). Decree No. 394. Relative to the Arrangement of the Public Debt and Regulations for its Execution. 29th August 1887. London: Council of Foreign Bondholders.
- Suter, Christian (1990). Schuldenzyklen in der Dritten Welt: Kreditaufnahme, Zahlungskrisen und Schuldenregelungen peripherer Länder im Weltsystem von 1820 bis 1986. Anton Hain, Frankfurt.
- Stamm, Hanspeter (1987). Kooperation und Konflikt im Weltfinanzsystem. Eine Analyse multilateraler Umschuldungsaktionen seit 1956." Master's Thesis Soziologisches Institut der Universität Zürich.
- Stock Exchange Yearbooks (1875-1926, 1938-1945). Various Issues. London.
- Swiss Gazette. Abkommen zwischen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Ungarischen Volksrepublik betreffend die Abgeltung der schweizerischen Interessen in Ungarn, abgeschlossen in Budapest am 19. Juli 1950.
- Swiss Gazette. 1955. Botschaft des Bundesrates an die Bundesversammlung zum Handels- und Zahlungsabkommen zwischen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Bulgarischen Volksrepublik sowie zu dem zwischen den beiden Ländern abgeschlossenen Abkommen betreffend die Entschädigung der schweizerischen Interessen. (Vom 8. Februar 1955), BBl. 1955 I/6749, pp. 245-269 Genehmigung des Abkommens zwischen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und der Föderativen Volksrepublik Jugoslawien betreffend die Regelung gewisser schweizerischer Finanzforderung (Vom 19.Februar 1960), BBl. 1960 I/7947, pp. 677-698.
- World Bank (1949a). External Debt of Chile. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- World Bank (1949b). Mexico's external public debt, economic and financial causes of debt and debt adjustment plans. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- World Bank (1949c). Survey of Germany's bonded external debt. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- World Bank (1949d) "Turkey's external public debt history". International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- Wyllie (1903). A letter to G.R. Robinson, ESQ. Chairman of the committee of Spanish American bondholders, on the present state and prospect of the Spanish American loans. London: A.H. Baily and Co. Cornhill.